

2017 Southern Conference Football Media Guide

On the inside

2017 composite schedule 2

The Southern Conference

Southern Conference history	4-8
Southern Conference principles	9
Southern Conference Hall of Fame	10-11
Commissioner John Iamarino	12
Southern Conference staff	13
Southern Conference media relations	14

Southern Conference teams

The Citadel	16-23
ETSU	24-31
Furman	32-39
Mercer	40-45
Samford	46-53
Chattanooga	54-61
VMI	62-69
Western Carolina	70-77
Wofford	78-85

2016 year-in-review

Final standings	86
Polls	87
Honors and awards	88-89
Individual leaders	90-91
Team statistics	92-93
Individual superlatives	94-95
Team superlatives	96

Records and awards

All-time team records	97
Coaching records	98
NFL Draftees	99-100
NCAA statistics champions	101
Overtime history	102
Final national polls	103-106
Annual award winners	107-109
National and regional honors	110-111
All-Americans	112-113
All-conference selections	114-120
Players of the Week	121-126
Players of the Month	127
All-Academic selections	128-130
FBS wins	131
Individual records	132-144
Team records	145-147
Annual individual leaders	148-151
Annual team leaders	152-155
FCS Playoff history	156-158
FCS national champions	159-162
FCS Playoff individual records	163
FCS Playoff team records	164
Pre-FCS history	165
Yearly standings	166-169
Southern Conference champions	170

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: www.SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner
Jordan Trolinger Assistant Commissioner for External Operations
Phil Perry Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Ashley Waters Director of Championships
Paul Lollis Director of Video Productions
Haley Shotwell Assistant Director of Media Relations
Neili Akridge Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Zack Vaji Championships Assistant
Kelsey Gomes External Operations Assistant
Philip Marcello Media Relations Assistant
Jack Childress Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College
Vice President: Dr. Jeffrey Hugdahl, Mercer University



Credits

Editor: Phil Perry
Design: Phil Perry
Cover: Phil Perry
Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon football SIDs.
Online Services: www.issuu.com



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Aug. 26 (Saturday)

Jacksonville State at Chattanooga
(Montgomery Kickoff Classic) ESPN 6 p.m.

Aug. 31 (Thursday)

Jacksonville at Mercer ESPN3 TBA
Kennesaw State at Samford ESPN3 7 p.m.

Sept. 2 (Saturday)

Western Carolina at Hawai'i TBA
VMI at Air Force 12 p.m.
Newberry at The Citadel ESPN3 6 p.m.
*Furman at Wofford ESPN3 6 p.m.
Limestone at ETSU ESPN3 7 p.m.

Sept. 7 (Thursday)

West Alabama at Samford ESPN3 7 p.m.

Sept. 9 (Saturday)

Chattanooga at LSU TBA
*Wofford at Mercer ESPN3 TBA
Elon at Furman ESPN3 1 p.m.
Catawba at VMI ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
ETSU at James Madison 6 p.m.
Presbyterian at The Citadel ESPN3 6 p.m.
Davidson at Western Carolina ESPN3 6 p.m.

Sept. 16 (Saturday)

Mercer at Auburn TBA
*The Citadel at ETSU ESPN3 TBA
Samford at Georgia TBA
Furman at NC State 12:20 p.m.
VMI at Robert Morris 3 p.m.
Western Carolina at Gardner-Webb ESPN3 6 p.m.
UT Martin at Chattanooga ESPN3 6 p.m.

Sept. 23 (Saturday)

*Mercer at ETSU ESPN3 TBA
Furman at Colgate 1 p.m.
*Chattanooga at VMI ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at Wofford ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Samford at Western Carolina ESPN3 3:30 p.m.

Sept. 30 (Saturday)

Wofford at Presbyterian TBA
*VMI at Mercer ESPN3 TBA
*ETSU at Furman ESPN3 1 p.m.
*The Citadel at Samford ESPN3 3 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Chattanooga ESPN3 6 p.m.

Oct. 7 (Saturday)

Robert Morris at ETSU ESPN3 TBA
*Samford at VMI ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Wofford ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at The Citadel ESPN3 2 p.m.
*Furman at Chattanooga ESPN3 4 p.m.

Oct. 14 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at Mercer ESPN3 TBA
*VMI at Furman ESPN3 1 p.m.
*ETSU at Western Carolina ESPN3 3:30 p.m.
*Wofford at The Citadel ESPN3 6 p.m.

Oct. 21 (Saturday)

*Samford at Wofford ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at Furman ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at VMI ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Chattanooga ESPN3 2 p.m.

Oct. 28 (Saturday)

*Wofford at ETSU ESPN3 TBA
*VMI at The Citadel ESPN3 2 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford ESPN3 3 p.m.
*Furman at Western Carolina ESPN3 3:30 p.m.

Nov. 4 (Saturday)

*VMI at ETSU ESPN3 TBA
*Samford at Mercer ESPN3 TBA
*Chattanooga at Wofford ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at The Citadel ESPN3 2 p.m.

Nov. 11 (Saturday)

*Wofford at VMI ESPN3 1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at Western Carolina ESPN3 2 p.m.
*The Citadel at Furman ESPN3 2 p.m.
*ETSU at Samford ESPN3 3 p.m.

Nov. 18 (Saturday)

Wofford at South Carolina TBA
Mercer at Alabama TBA
The Citadel at Clemson TBA
Western Carolina at North Carolina TBA
*ETSU at Chattanooga ESPN3 2 p.m.
*Furman at Samford ESPN3 3 p.m.

Nov. 25 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Opening Round)

Dec. 2 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (First Round)

Dec. 8 and 9 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Quarterfinals)

Dec. 15 and 16 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Semifinals)

Jan. 6 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Championship)

* Southern Conference game
ALL TIMES EASTERN

ESPN 3



DON'T RUN
FOR SPORT.
RUN TO
DOMINATE
SPORT.

ALPHABOUNCE

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 97th season of intercollegiate competition in 2017-18, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 22 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships. The league added rifle, becoming just the second Division I conference to sponsor the sport, in 2016-17, and added women's lacrosse for the 2017-18 campaign.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of

conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with

membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

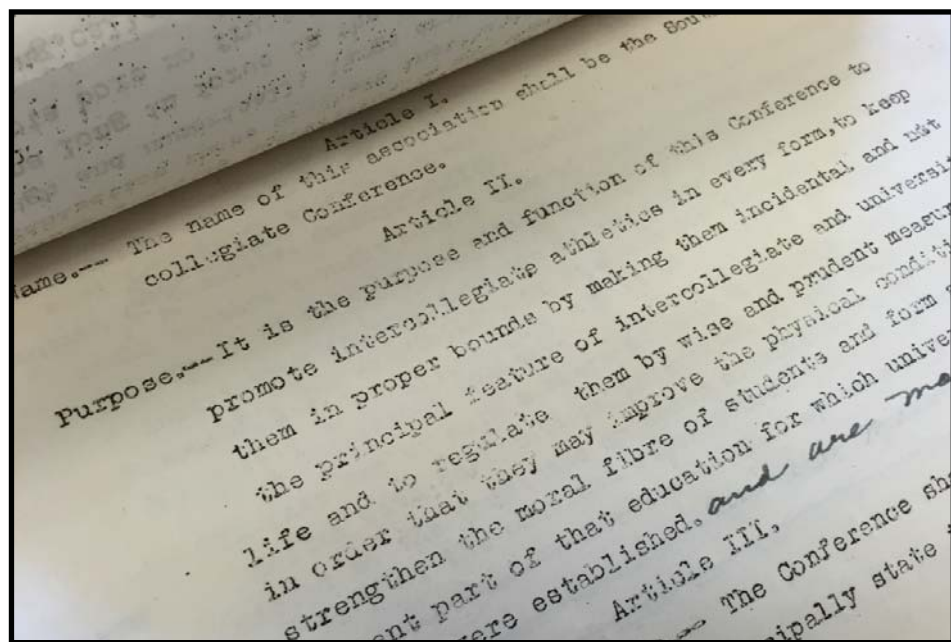
The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, S.C.

Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame, created the SoCon Academic Exchange and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

The eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history, Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing ESPN3-ready content by 2017.

Iamarino has also orchestrated the addition of three sports in the last four years, starting with men's lacrosse in 2014-15. Rifle was added in 2016-17, and women's lacrosse becomes the SoCon's 22nd varsity sport in 2017-18. The addition of those three sports has attracted a combined 11 associate members.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, who would go on to be president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. The conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of that year. Women's lacrosse will crown its first champion in May 2018.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From their humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and 10 women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf, women's lacrosse and softball. Rifle is a mixed sport.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Chattanooga has finished in the top 10 in each of the last three seasons, while The Citadel has finished in the

top 15 in the last two. The Citadel, Chattanooga, Samford and Wofford each finished in the top 25 in 2016, giving the league four in the final poll for the first time since 2007. The Citadel and Chattanooga ranked 9-10 in the coaches' poll and Wofford and The Citadel sat 9-10 in the STATS FCS poll to close the year.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 28 of 33 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 18 years and in 18 of the last 25 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville. The league picked up two wins over FBS teams in 2015, with Furman downing UCF and The Citadel stunning South Carolina.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first

player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Peterson, a four-time All-American who finished his career as the NCAA Division I leader in rushing yards with 6,559, will be the league's next inductee into the College Football Hall of Fame when he is enshrined in December 2017.

Furman's Louis Ivory earned the Walter Payton Award in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and

Southern Conference members

Alabama (1921-1932)
 Appalachian State (1971-2014)
 Auburn (1921-1932)
 College of Charleston (1998-2013)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
The Citadel (1936-present)
 Clemson (1921-1953)
 Davidson (1936-1988, 1992-2014)
 Duke (1928-1953)
 East Carolina (1964-1977)
ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)
 Elon (2003-2014)
 Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
 George Washington (1936-1970)
 Georgia (1921-1932)
 Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
 Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
 Kentucky (1921-1932)
 Louisiana State (1922-1932)
 Marshall (1976-1997)
 Maryland (1921-1953)
Mercer (2014-present)

Mississippi (1922-1932)
 Mississippi State (1921-1932)
 North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
 NC State (1921-1953)
 Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
 South Carolina (1922-1953)
 Tennessee (1921-1932)
 Tulane (1922-1932)
 University of the South (1922-1932)
 Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
 Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)
 Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
 Wake Forest (1936-1953)
 Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
 West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
 William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

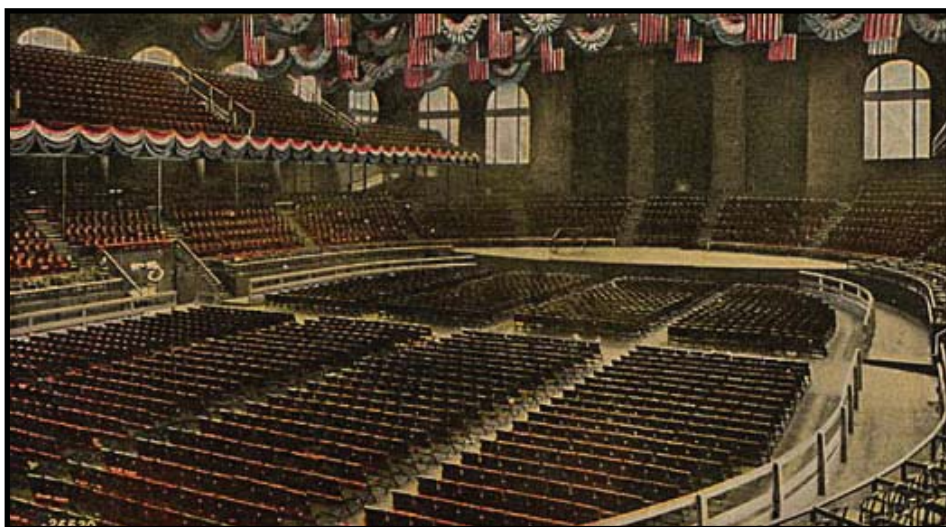
Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA and was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors twice and leading the Warriors to NBA titles in 2015 and 2017. He was also inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once, with Chattanooga winning 18 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998

tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, 10 different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 21, eight of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2017, Mercer guard Kahlia Lawrence became just the seventh player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999), Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010) and Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius (2012 and 2013).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuinness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14). The Catamounts' Tyler White is the latest SoCon alum to make his MLB debut, as he first appeared for the Houston Astros in April 2016.

Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in the last three seasons, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn (Atlanta Braves);

The Citadel's Asher Wojciechowski (Houston Astros); Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Colorado Rockies), a three-time All-Star who helped the Kansas City Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985, saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April 2015. Most recently, UNCG's Max Povse made his MLB debut with the Seattle Mariners in June 2017.

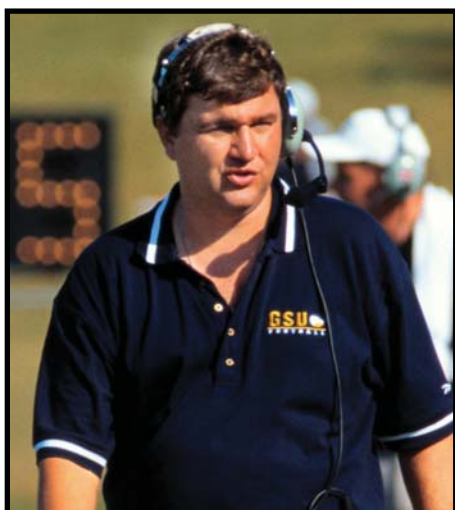
In the summer of 2016, Mercer's Kyle Lewis made league history, becoming the highest-ever SoCon draft pick when he was selected 11th overall by the Seattle Mariners in the MLB First-Year Player Draft.

Legendary golfer Arnold Palmer competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the SoCon Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional and has played in a pair of U.S. Opens, in 2015 and 2017. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015 and 2016, becoming the first Polish player to do so, and helped the European side to the title in 2016. Wofford alum

William McGirt won the Memorial Tournament in June 2016 for his first PGA Tour win, while Western Carolina's J.T. Poston, a two-time SoCon medalist and a PGA TOUR rookie in 2017, made his major debut at the U.S. Open in June.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013 and won a silver medal for the United States in the 5,000 meters at the Olympic Games in Rio in the summer of 2016. Samford's Karisa Nelson made history in March 2017, becoming the Bulldogs' first Division I national champion when she won the mile run at the NCAA indoor championships.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late

'70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in the past two and a half decades. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed former league member William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. The Carolina Panthers, owned by Wofford alum Jerry Richardson and with former Wofford athletic director and SoCon commissioner Danny Morrison serving as team president, played in Super Bowl 50.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative the past 10 years to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past six years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA post-season tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won more FCS football titles (eight) than any other conference.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.

Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-2012
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

Class of 2016

Stephen Curry	Davidson	Men's Basketball	2006-09
Armanti Edwards	Appalachian State	Football	2006-09
Brad Faxon	Furman	Men's Golf	1979-83
Keith "Mister" Jennings	ETSU	Men's Basketball	1987-91
Karen Pelphrey	Marshall	Women's Basketball	1983-86

* - Special contributor

SOCON HALL OF FAME



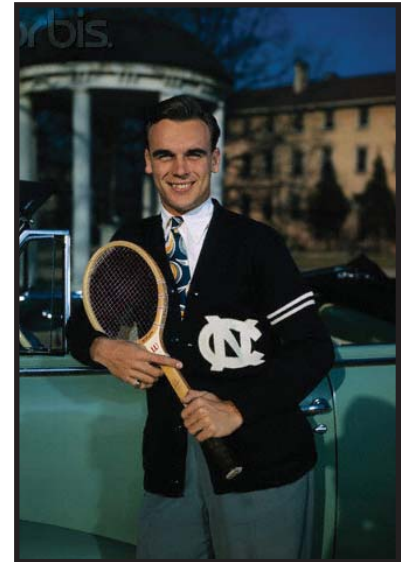
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

Now in his 39th year in collegiate athletics, John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history on Jan. 2, 2006.

Since then, the Conference has signed an agreement to produce more than 1,800 live events for ESPN3; launched the SoCon Digital Network, which annually carries hundreds of live events; created a Southern Conference Hall of Fame featuring the likes of Jerry West, Arnold Palmer, Sam Huff and

Steph Curry; increased the number of championship sports to 22; successfully returned the men's and women's basketball championships to the city of Asheville; and emerged from all the NCAA conference realignment with 10 strong institutions in a relatively compact geographic footprint.

In 2016-17, Iamarino led the Southern Conference to one of its most competitive seasons in recent years. Four SoCon football teams qualified for the Division I FCS playoffs. The league had its first at-large representative in the NCAA men's soccer tournament in five years. Samford's Karisa Nelson won the mile run at the NCAA indoor track & field championships. Men's basketball posted the best overall RPI the conference has had in 15 years, and the Furman women's golf team was ranked in the top 10 nationally for most of the season.

The SoCon has consistently ranked among the leaders in all of Division I in the NCAA's Academic Progress Rate (APR), a predictor of graduation rates. To build on the academic reputation of the league, the SoCon Academic Exchange was created in 2014-15. Through the efforts of the chief academic officers and provosts, the Academic Exchange has initiated a leadership, education and development program for faculty, as well as the first undergraduate research forum in the conference's history.

Iamarino also advocated for creation of the league's Pinnacle Award in 2016. The award is presented to the student-athlete on the championship-winning team in each SoCon sport with the highest cumulative grade point average (GPA).

Iamarino, 62, has spent the past 33 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt and Northeast conferences. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the Northeast Conference for nine years. During that time, the league launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football,



increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first coverage of football on regional television, and initiated more concentrated marketing and merchandising efforts than in the past.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of Associate Commissioner in 1988. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first true merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University for three years.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, New York, and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research and has written articles for SABR as well as Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, South Carolina, with his wife, Mary Ann, and their son, PJ.



Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

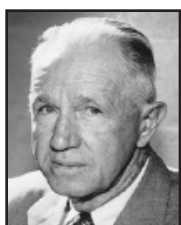
EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate
Commissioner



Jordan Trolinger
Assistant Commissioner
for External Operations



Phil Perry
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Ashley Waters
Director of
Championships



Paul Lollis
Director of
Video Productions



Neili Akridge
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Haley Shotwell
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Zack Vaji
Championships
Assistant



Kelsey Gomes
External Operations
Assistant



Philip Marcello
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

Position	Name	Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for External Operations	Jordan Trolinger	jtrolinger@socon.org	208
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	201
Director of Championships	Ashley Waters	awaters@socon.org	207
Director of Video Productions	Paul Lollis	plollis@socon.org	202
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Haley Shotwell	hshotwell@socon.org	TBD
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Neili Akridge	nakridge@socon.org	200
Championships Assistant	Zack Vaji	zvaji@socon.org	TBD
External Operations Assistant	Kelsey Gomes	kgomes@socon.org	TBD
Media Relations Assistant	Philip Marcello	pmarcello@socon.org	TBD



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine St.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

ESPN3

In the summer of 2015, the Southern Conference and ESPN reached an agreement on a six-year contract running through the 2020-21 academic year, when the league will celebrate its 100th anniversary. Over the course of the six years, a minimum of 1,900 live events will be produced by the league and its members that will receive national coverage on ESPN3. In the final four years of the contract, a minimum of 45 SoCon football games and 200 league basketball games will appear on ESPN3 each season.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites.

SoCon Players of the Week

Each week, a panel will select an Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Player of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced each Monday afternoon and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) and by email.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, two all-conference teams are selected. Voting will be conducted by the league's coaches and the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Each group selects a first-team and a second-team

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Phil Perry
**Asst. Commissioner
for Media Relations**
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Publications, Academic Awards, Website, Football, Men's Basketball, Men's and Women's Track and Field, Men's Golf and Men's Lacrosse



Philip Marcello
**Media Relations
Assistant**
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 804-381-1193
Fax: 864-591-3448
pmarcello@socon.org

Responsibilities:

FCS Coaches Poll, Men's and Women's Soccer, Rifle, Wrestling, Baseball, Women's Golf and Women's Lacrosse



Haley Shotwell
**Assistant Director
of Media Relations**
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-415-1084
Fax: 864-591-3448
hshotwell@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Tennis, Softball



as well as an Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year. The conference coaches also select a recipient of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, awarded to the top lineman in the conference, as well as an all-freshman team.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to football and the conference's other 21 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps.

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

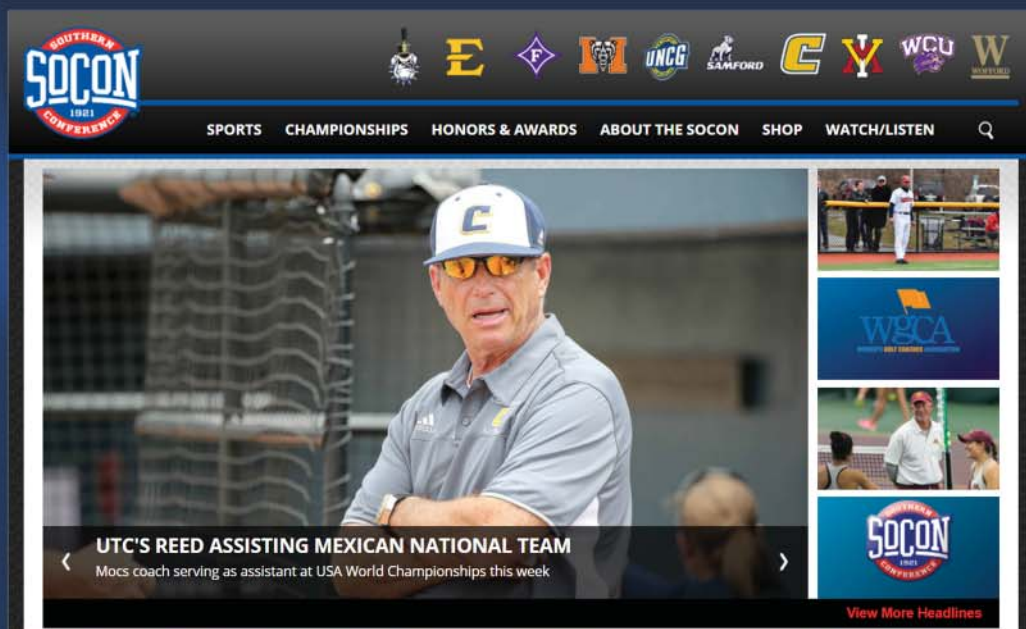
The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball teams as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year awards for those sports. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

SoCon Football Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Box Phone
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	Derek Satterfield	dsatterf@citadel.edu	843-953-5353	843-953-9957
ETSU	ETSUBucs.com	Kevin Brown	brownk@mail.etsu.edu	423-439-5263	423-747-3877
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Hunter Reid	hunter.reid@furman.edu	864-294-2061	864-294-3066
Mercer	MercerBears.com	Gerrit Van Genderen	gerrit.w.vangenderen@live.mercer.edu	478-301-5209	919-632-0217
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Joey Mullins	jmmulli1@samford.edu	205-726-2799	205-726-2143
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jay Blackman	jay-blackman@utc.edu	423-425-5292	423-757-9322
VMI	VMISports.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-464-7834
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2116
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsomb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
SoCon	SoConSports.com	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	864-591-5100	

SOCONSPORTS.COM

YOUR SOURCE FOR NEWS, NOTES, SCORES, RECAPS, STANDINGS, LIVE BROADCASTS, HIGHLIGHTS, SPECIAL FEATURES AND MORE! SOCONSPORTS.COM, THE OFFICIAL WEBSITE OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE.



SOCONSTORE.COM

GET YOUR JERSEYS, TAILGATE GEAR AND MORE ON THE OFFICIAL ONLINE MERCHANDISE PROVIDER OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE, THE BRAND-NEW SOCONSTORE.COM, LAUNCHING THIS FALL!

SOCON SPECIALITY SHIRTS

Not your average tee



Short Sleeve Grey SoCon T...

\$20.00



SoCon - Blue

\$20.00



Play for the Cure

\$20.00



Property of SoCon Football

\$20.00

SOCON ON SOCIAL MEDIA

STAY CONNECTED ALL SEASON LONG USING #SOCONFB.

CATCH HIGHLIGHTS, PHOTOS, INTERVIEWS AND MORE ON FACEBOOK.

TAKE PART IN MONTHLY CONTESTS ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK.

GET EXCLUSIVE ACCESS TO BEHIND-THE-SCENES PHOTOS AND VIDEO ON INSTAGRAM AND SNAPCHAT.



TWITTER
@SOCONSPORTS



FACEBOOK
/SOUTHERNCONFERENCE



INSTAGRAM
@SOUTHERNCONFERENCE



SNAPCHAT
SOCONSPORTS



THE CITADEL

2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (6 p.m.)
Newberry
(ESPN3)



Sept. 9 (6 p.m.)
Presbyterian
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (TBA)
at ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (2 p.m.)
Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (6 p.m.)
Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (2 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (2 p.m.)
VMI*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (2 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (2 p.m.)
at Furman*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (TBA)
at Clemson



* Southern Conference game

THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Charleston, S.C.
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 2,300
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Citadel Blue and White
President: Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
Director of athletics: Jim Senter
Stadium: Johnson Hagood Stadium
Capacity: 11,332

Media relations

Football contact: Derek Satterfield
Email: dsatterf@citadel.edu
Office: 843-953-5353
Cell: 843-276-8099
Press box phone: 843-953-9957
Website: CitadelSports.com

Team information

2016 record: 10-2
SoCon record: 8-0 (1st)
Home: 4-1
Away: 6-1
Lettermen returning/lost: 37/21
Off. starters returning/lost: 3/8
Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
Specialists returning/lost: 0/2
Basic offense: Triple option
Basic defense: Multiple



Derek Satterfield
Football SID

SoCon titles (4)

1961, 1992, 2015, 2016

FCS Playoff appearances (5)

1988, 1990, 1992, 2015, 2016

2016 RESULTS (10-2, 8-0 SOCON; 1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Mercer*	W	24-23	12,542
Sept. 10	FURMAN*	W	19-14	12,009
Sept. 17	at Gardner-Webb	W	31-24	6,850
Oct. 1	at Western Carolina*	W	37-14	12,283
Oct. 6	NORTH GREENVILLE	W	38-14	5,435
Oct. 15	CHATTANOOGA*	W	22-14	14,590
Oct. 22	at Wofford*	W (OT)	24-21	11,102
Oct. 29	ETSU*	W	45-10	12,978
Nov. 5	SAMFORD*	W (OT)	37-34	15,015
Nov. 12	at VMI*	W	30-20	8,251
Nov. 19	at North Carolina	L	7-41	41,000
Dec. 3	WOFFORD%	L	3-17	10,336

* Southern Conference game
% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs



Citadel defensive back Kailik Williams



BRENT THOMPSON HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....Norwich (1998)
Hometown:.....Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Career record (years):..... 10-2 (1)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):.....8-0 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 1



THOMPSON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2016.....	The Citadel.....	10-2
Career record		10-2

2017 COACHING STAFF

Lou Conte.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks/B-backs
 Blake Harrell.....Defensive coordinator/linebackers
 J.P. Gunter.....Special teams coordinator/A-backs
 Ron Boyd.....Offensive line
 Charles Hopkins.....Offensive tackles
 Orlando Mitjans Jr.....Cornerbacks
 Brian Rucker.....Wide receivers
 Joel Taylor.....Safeties/defensive pass game coordinator
 John Ward.....Defensive line/academic coordinator
 Scott Yielding.....Outside linebackers/recruiting coordinator

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Shy Phillips	DB	6-0	162	Sr.	Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville	55	Russell Hubbs	LB	6-1	232	Jr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
2	Rod Johnson	A-Back	5-11	198	Jr.	Ninety Six, S.C./Ninety Six	56	Attorney Gallman	OL	6-1	259	So.	Hiram, Ga./Hiram
3	Wally Wilmore	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	York, S.C./Northwestern	58	Denzel Wright	LB	6-1	248	Fr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Grayson
4	Jalen Stevens	LB	6-3	246	Sr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Connecticut	60	Adam Wawrzynski	DL	6-0	214	So.	New Castle, Pa./Neshannock
5	Myles Pierce	LB	6-0	229	Sr.	Daphne, Ala./Daphne	61	Mark Weakland	OL	6-2	273	Fr.	State College, Pa./State College
6	Lane Botkin	DB	6-0	198	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora	62	Jonathan Cole	OL	6-1	286	Fr.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
7	Kailik Williams	DB	5-11	185	Sr.	Ormond Beach, Fla./Mainland	63	Drew McEntyre	OL	6-3	276	So.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
8	Israel Battle	LB	6-2	211	Sr.	Cedartown, Ga./Cedartown	64	Harry Easler	OL	6-2	289	So.	Kingstree, S.C./Williamsburg Acad.
9	Khafari Buffalo	DB	6-2	195	So.	Sumter, S.C./Lakewood	65	Colton Feinberg	LB	5-11	202	Fr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
10	Jordan Black	QB	6-1	204	So.	Vidalia, Ga./Vidalia	66	Charley Conley	OL	5-11	260	Fr.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg
11	Ben Roberts	DB	5-9	175	Sr.	Statesboro, Ga./Statesboro	67	Prince Howard-Whitaker	OL	6-3	252	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
12	Ryan McCarthy	QB	6-3	207	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./Pinecrest Academy	68	Ken Allen	DL	6-1	294	Jr.	Elberton, Ga./Elbert County
13	Jalen Lampkin	A-Back	5-10	194	Jr.	Augusta, Ga./Westside	69	Max Ford	OL	6-1	265	Jr.	Sheldon, S.C./Whale Branch
16	Brandon Rainey	B-Back	6-0	210	Fr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	71	Dalton Owens	DL	6-2	312	Fr.	Monroe, Ga./Prince Avenue Christian
17	Logan Bailey	A-Back	6-0	204	Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Chapin	72	Sam Parker	DL	6-2	265	Sr.	Greensboro, N.C./Hudson Valley
18	Cam Jackson	A-Back	6-2	205	Sr.	Mobile, Ala./Davidson	74	Nick Hudgens	OL	6-0	250	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora
19	Dominique Allen	QB	6-1	227	Sr.	Richmond Hill, Ga./Richmond Hill	76	JaBauri Garner	DL	6-2	301	Fr.	Florence, Ala./Florence
20	Za'Von Whitaker	LB	5-10	173	So.	Alvin, S.C./Timberland	77	Tristan Harkleroad	OL	6-2	288	Jr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military
21	Curt Nixon	DB	6-0	186	So.	Folkston, Ga./Charlton County	79	Gunner Covey	DL	6-2	242	Fr.	Pickens, S.C./Pickens
22	Raleigh Webb	WR	6-2	206	Fr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	80	Josh LeBlanc	WR	6-3	201	So.	Houston, Texas/Westfield
23	Tyus Carter	DB	6-1	181	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley	81	Dijon Profit	WR	6-1	193	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
24	Aron Spann III	DB	6-2	211	Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman	82	Rashad Riley	WR	6-1	210	Fr.	St. Matthews, S.C./Calhoun County
25	Phil Barrett	DB	6-0	170	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Irmo	83	Jay Howard	ATH	6-1	175	Fr.	Lewisburg, Tenn./Marshall County
26	Keyonte Sessions	A-Back	5-8	195	Fr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach	84	Dante Smith	WR	5-10	185	Fr.	North Charleston, S.C./Porter-Gaud
27	Sean Dumas	DB	5-11	174	Fr.	New Orleans, La./Archbishop Shaw	85	Patrick Keefe	LS	5-11	198	Jr.	Fort Walton Beach, Fla./Choctawhatchee
28	Chance Stevenson	DB	6-1	192	Fr.	Houston, Texas/Cypress Creek	86	Jacob Godek	K/P	6-0	167	So.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
29	Grant Drakeford	A-Back	5-10	187	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Georgia State	88	Noah Cannon	P	6-2	190	Fr.	Rabun Gap, Ga./Rabun County
30	Tyler Jackson	DB	6-1	191	So.	Mobile, Ala./Davidson	89	Branden Glick	K	5-11	176	Fr.	Taylors, S.C./Wade Hampton
31	Malik Brooks	B-Back	6-0	199	Fr.	Saluda, S.C./Saluda	90	John Wesley Whiteside II	DL	6-1	327	Fr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
32	Phil Davis	LB	6-1	222	So.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	91	Tre'von White	DL	6-5	224	Jr.	Pelham, Ga./Pelham
33	Quinlan Washington	LB	6-0	207	Jr.	Gainesville, Fla./Buchholz	92	Aaron Brawley	LB/DL	6-2	218	Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Grayson
34	Evan McField	B-Back	6-0	240	Jr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek	93	Gage Russell	P	5-11	160	Fr.	Florence, S.C./West Florence
36	Matthew Taylor	A-Back	5-11	197	Fr.	Johns Creek, Ga./Johns Creek	94	A.J. Stokes	DL	6-4	257	Fr.	Athens, Ga./Monsignor Donovan Catholic
37	Lorenzo Ward	B-Back	5-10	214	So.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	96	Ja'Lon Williams	DL	6-2	279	So.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
38	Noah Dawkins	LB	6-1	231	Jr.	Lyman, S.C./Byrnes	97	Jonathan King	DL	6-1	277	Sr.	Statesville, N.C./South Iredell
39	Isiah Smith	B-Back	5-10	242	Sr.	Hagerstown, Md./South Hagerstown	98	Joseph Randolph II	DL	6-3	273	Fr.	Jefferson, Ga./Jefferson
40	Jordan Williams	WR	6-2	202	So.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley		Adam Baker	LB	6-2	222	Fr.	Mount Solon, Va./Fort Defiance
41	Shy McPhail	B-Back	5-6	193	Fr.	Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville		Bradley Carter	DL	6-2	235	So.	Blythewood, S.C./Westwood
42	Brandon Berry	B-Back	5-11	241	Fr.	Crawfordville, Fla./Wakulla		Gus Karres	LS	6-0	179	Fr.	Pinehurst, N.C./Pinecrest
43	Jalen Barr	DB	6-0	188	Fr.	Lake City, S.C./Lake City		Peter Kennedy	WR	6-1	190	So.	Detroit, Mich./Detroit Catholic Central
44	Jordan Thomas	B-Back	6-1	224	So.	Fairburn, Ga./Our Lady of Mercy		Brian Murdaugh	QB	6-0	213	Fr.	Walterboro, S.C./Colleton Prep
45	Sean-Thomas Faulkner	DB	5-11	181	Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley		Mike Rentz	OL	6-2	225	Jr.	Beaufort, S.C./Beaufort
46	Carl Cunningham Jr.	DB	6-1	185	Jr.	Cibola, Texas/Bryon P. Steel II		Joshua Roides	K	5-7	146	Fr.	Caledonia, N.Y./Caledonia-Mumford
47	Jeremy Samuels	LB	6-0	239	Fr.	Winter Garden, Fla./West Orange		Lui Salt	OL	6-1	265	Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Acad. of Richmond County
48	Cody Floyd	LB	5-7	156	Jr.	Georgetown, S.C./Georgetown		Joseph Tobin	DL	6-3	198	Fr.	Greenwood Lake, N.Y./John S. Burke Catholic
49	KD Frederick	DB	6-0	162	Fr.	Rock Hill, S.C./South Pointe		Cardan Williams	WR	5-11	190	So.	Chester, S.C./Chester
50	Willie Eubanks III	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Laney							
52	Jon Barrett Lewis	OL	6-2	300	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C./Hibriten							
53	Tyler Davis	OL	6-1	290	Jr.	Murrells Inlet, S.C./Waccamaw							
54	Haden Haas	OL	6-3	291	Fr.	Cuero, Texas/Cuero							



THE CITADEL



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	CIT	OPP
SCORING	317	246
Points Per Game	26.4	20.5
FIRST DOWNS	257	177
Rushing	211	92
Passing	29	74
Penalty	17	11
RUSHING YARDAGE	4178	1597
Yards gained rushing	4332	1952
Yards lost rushing	154	355
Rushing Attempts	778	385
Average Per Rush	5.4	4.1
Average Per Game	348.2	133.1
TDs Rushing	32	14
PASSING YARDAGE	820	2034
Comp-Att-Int	53-126-5	169-295-10
Average Per Pass	6.5	6.9
Average Per Catch	15.5	12.0
Average Per Game	68.3	169.5
TDs Passing	5	13
TOTAL OFFENSE	4998	3631
Total Plays	904	680
Average Per Play	5.5	5.3
Average Per Game	416.5	302.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	28-562	39-970
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	30-349	11-87
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-121	5-151
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.1	24.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	11.6	7.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	12.1	30.2
FUMBLES-LOST	21-10	15-8
PENALTIES-Yards	63-627	52-502
Average Per Game	52.2	41.8
PUNTS-Yards	48-1989	62-2719
Average Per Punt	41.4	43.9
Net punt average	37.5	37.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	34:38	25:21
3RD-DOWN Conversions	94/197	43/143
3rd-Down Pct	48%	30%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	15/27	5/11
4th-Down Pct	56%	45%
SACKS BY-Yards	28-185	3-18
MISC YARDS	1	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	40	30
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-20	12-20
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(36-48) 75%	(19-24) 79%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-48) 52%	(14-24) 58%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(36-38) 95%	(28-29) 97%
ATTENDANCE	70363	92028
Games/Avg Per Game	6/11727	6/15338

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
CIT	90	88	50	83	6	317
OPP	66	74	56	50	0	246

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tyler Renew	12	251	1103	7	1096	4.4	4	70	91.3
Reggie Williams	11	102	707	13	694	6.8	4	35	63.1
Cam Jackson	10	95	713	21	692	7.3	5	63	69.2
Dominique Allen	11	141	718	59	659	4.7	7	41	59.9
Rod Johnson	9	37	327	7	320	8.6	5	49	35.6
Jordan Black	7	49	210	21	189	3.9	4	49	27.0
Evan McField	9	28	156	2	154	5.5	0	41	17.1
Grant Drakeford	11	27	160	8	152	5.6	1	28	13.8
Jonathan Dorogy	12	15	112	9	103	6.9	2	34	8.6
Isiaha Smith	3	20	99	0	99	4.9	0	19	33.0
Jordan Thomas	2	5	14	0	14	2.8	0	5	7.0
Jorian Jordan	11	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	0.6
Rudder Brown	12	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.5
TEAM	7	6	0	7	-7	-1.2	0	0	-1.0
Total	12	778	4332	154	4178	5.4	32	70	348.2
Opponents	12	385	1952	355	1597	4.1	14	65	133.1

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Dominique Allen	11	89.87	42-107-5	39.3	646	3	70	58.7
Jordan Black	7	120.09	10-18-0	55.6	99	1	25	14.1
Cam Jackson	10	1060.00	1-1-0	100.0	75	1	75	7.5
Total.....	12	101.89	53-126-5	42.1	820	5	75	68.3
Opponents.....	12	122.97	169-295-10	57.3	2034	13	99	169.5

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Rudder Brown	12	13	243	18.7	1	Cody Clark	0	13-20	36-38	0	0	75
Cam Jackson	10	9	111	12.3	0	Dominique Allen	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
DeAndre Schoultz	12	6	81	13.5	0	Tyler Renew	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Jorian Jordan	11	6	75	12.5	1	Cam Jackson	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Josh LeBlanc	12	6	75	12.5	0	Rod Johnson	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Tyler Renew	12	5	120	24.0	2	Reggie Williams	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Rod Johnson	9	4	37	9.2	0	Jordan Black	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Reggie Williams	11	3	76	25.3	1	Jonathan Dorogy	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Grant Drakeford	11	1	2	2.0	0	Jorian Jordan	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	12	53	820	15.5	5	Jonathan King	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents	12	169	2034	12.0	13	Rudder Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Grant Drakeford	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
DeAndre Schoultz	29	345	11.9	1	81	Kailik Williams	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Dee Delaney	1	4	4.0	0	4	DeAndre Schoultz	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	30	349	11.6	1	81	TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Opponents	11	87	7.9	0	34	Will Vanvick	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Total	40	13-20	36-38	0	1	317
Dee Delaney	6	103	17.2	0	48	Opponents	30	12-20	28-29	0	0	246
Kailik Williams	2	15	7.5	1	13							
Malik Diggs	2	3	1.5	0	3							
Total	10	121	12.1	1	48							
Opponents	5	151	30.2	2	64							

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Quinlan Washington	17	392	23.1	0	41
DeAndre Schoultz	4	79	19.8	0	35
Khafari Buffalo	4	73	18.2	0	23
Evan McField	2	18	9.0	0	17
Trey Nelson	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	28	562	20.1	0	41
Opponents	39	970	24.9	1	100

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Kailik Williams	12	48	55	103
Tevin Floyd	12	36	50	86
Myles Pierce	12	30	48	78
Malik Diggs	12	30	27	57
Joe Crochet	12	16	29	45
Ken Allen	12	15	28	43
Dee Delaney	12	18	17	35
Ben Roberts	12	19	15	34
Noah Dawkins	12	17	16	33
Dondray Copeland	12	15	18	33
Total	12	336	422	758
Opponents	12	429	800	1229

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Tyler Renew	12	1096	120	0	0	0	1216	101.3
Cam Jackson	10	692	111	0	0	0	803	80.3
Reggie Williams	11	694	76	0	0	0	770	70.0
Dominique Allen	11	659	0	0	0	0	659	59.9
DeAndre Schoultz	12	0	81	345	79	0	505	42.1
Total	12	4178	820	349	562	121	6030	502.5
Opponents	12	1597	2034	87	970	151	4839	403.2

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Cody Clark	13-20	65.0	0-0	4-6	7-8	2-6	0-0	48	0



2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at Mercer	52	262	3	70	6	79	0	25	6-9-0	79	0	25	3	83	0	37	0	0	0	0	341
Sept. 10	FURMAN	55	191	3	15	4	107	0	50	4-6-0	107	0	50	2	61	0	37	1	4	0	4	298
Sept. 17	at Gardner-Webb	66	419	3	46	1	12	0	12	1-7-0	12	0	12	2	32	0	23	5	120	1	81	431
Oct. 1	at Western Carolina	84	513	3	33	4	89	2	75	4-10-1	89	2	75	1	14	0	14	6	66	0	26	602
Oct. 6	NORTH GREENVILLE	80	559	4	52	3	40	1	30	3-6-0	40	1	30	2	59	0	41	5	46	0	27	599
Oct. 15	CHATTANOOGA	77	342	2	15	1	7	0	7	1-4-0	7	0	7	3	59	0	35	2	0	0	0	349
Oct. 22	at Wofford	51	190	2	34	3	50	0	36	3-14-1	50	0	36	2	26	0	25	2	0	0	2	240
Oct. 29	ETSU	61	427	5	53	7	77	1	38	7-14-0	77	1	38	3	67	0	26	4	108	0	55	504
Nov. 5	SAMFORD	77	463	4	63	4	79	0	24	4-12-0	79	0	24	4	77	0	23	1	-2	0	0	542
Nov. 12	at VMI	46	233	2	34	6	133	1	70	6-14-0	133	1	70	3	48	0	20	2	7	0	7	366
Nov. 19	at North Carolina	72	344	1	28	3	27	0	15	3-8-1	27	0	15	1	17	0	17	1	2	0	2	371
Dec. 3	WOFFORD	57	235	0	25	11	120	0	26	11-22-2	120	0	26	2	19	0	19	1	-2	0	0	355
	Totals	778	4178	32	70	53	820	5	75	53-126-5	820	5	75	28	562	0	41	30	349	1	81	4998
	Opponent	385	1597	14	65	169	2034	13	99	169-295-10	2034	13	99	39	970	1	100	11	87	0	34	3631

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 5.4
 Avg per catch: 15.5
 Pass efficiency: 101.89
 Kick ret avg: 20.1
 Punt ret avg: 11.6
 All purpose avg/game: 502.5
 Total offense avg/gm: 416.5

Johnson Hagood Stadium
 (11,332)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	at Mercer	38	30	68	5.0-26	3.0-11	1	1-0	1-2	3	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Sept. 10	FURMAN	17	48	65	4.0-7	0.0-0	0	1-0	3-10	3	5	0	2-1	0	0	0	19
Sept. 17	at Gardner-Webb	35	38	73	7.0-31	3.0-24	1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 1	at Western Carolina	20	26	46	11.0-76	8.0-65	1	2-0	1-3	5	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	37
Oct. 6	NORTH GREENVILLE	20	30	50	11.0-47	4.0-29	0	0-0	1-18	2	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 15	CHATTANOOGA	23	22	45	4.0-24	1.0-9	1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	1	22
Oct. 22	at Wofford	45	32	77	6.0-18	0.0-0	2	3-8	1-13	0	0	1	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 29	ETSU	29	36	65	9.0-24	3.0-15	1	0-0	1-7	2	7	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Nov. 5	SAMFORD	27	46	73	11.0-29	3.0-12	1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	37
Nov. 12	at VMI	35	44	79	9.0-34	3.0-20	2	1-54	0-0	2	1	1	4-3	0	0	0	30
Nov. 19	at North Carolina	28	20	48	5.0-11	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Dec. 3	WOFFORD	19	50	69	5.0-14	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-68	1	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
	Totals	336	422	758	87.0-341	28.0-185	11	8-62	10-121	27	34	2	38-36	0	0	1	317
	Opponent	429	800	1229	39.0-109	3.0-18	9	10-46	5-151	9	20	2	29-28	0	1	0	246

Date	Opponent	Punting				Field goals				Kickoffs				TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB		
Sept. 1	at Mercer	3	115	38.3	47	0	2	0	1	2-1	35	0	5	299	59.8
Sept. 10	FURMAN	5	220	44.0	53	0	1	2	1	1-0	0	0	4	241	60.2
Sept. 17	at Gardner-Webb	5	184	36.8	46	0	1	0	3	1-1	45	0	6	387	64.5
Oct. 1	at Western Carolina	3	112	37.3	39	0	1	0	2	1-1	33	0	7	454	64.9
Oct. 6	NORTH GREENVILLE	3	129	43.0	51	0	1	2	1	1-1	31	0	7	446	63.7
Oct. 15	CHATTANOOGA	3	130	43.3	52	0	2	1	2	2-2	37	0	4	258	64.5
Oct. 22	at Wofford	9	378	42.0	65	1	1	5	3	1-1	21	0	4	258	64.5
Oct. 29	ETSU	3	131	43.7	50	0	0	1	1	1-1	29	0	8	513	64.1
Nov. 5	SAMFORD	3	110	36.7	47	0	0	0	0	3-3	48	0	7	445	63.6
Nov. 12	at VMI	3	126	42.0	48	0	2	0	1	2-1	21	0	6	375	62.5
Nov. 19	at North Carolina	4	175	43.8	53	0	0	1	1	1-0	0	0	2	110	55.0
Dec. 3	WOFFORD	4	179	44.8	53	0	2	1	2	4-1	24	0	2	125	62.5
	Totals	48	1989	41.4	65	1	5	20	9	20-13	48	0	62	3911	63.1
	Opponent	62	2719	43.9	67	0	3	12	13	20-12	51	1	53	3261	61.5



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 32, Newberry 4, 4 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 26-2-2

At NC: CIT leads 6-2-2

Brent Thompson vs. NC: 0-0

Todd Knight vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 33-13 in 1997

Last NC win: 16-0 in 1958

Longest CIT streak: 11 (1934-52)

Longest NC streak: 1, four times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 8-1-1

Current streak: CIT has won eight

Largest CIT win: 59-0 in 1929

Largest NC win: 16-0 in 1958

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	CIT	14-13	Newberry, S.C.
1915	CIT	48-3	Charleston, S.C.
1916	CIT	21-14	Newberry, S.C.
1917	CIT	32-7	Charleston, S.C.
1919	CIT	41-0	Newberry, S.C.
1920	CIT	35-10	Charleston, S.C.
1921	Tie	7-7	Newberry, S.C.
1922	NC	10-7	Newberry, S.C.
1923	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1924	NC	14-6	Newberry, S.C.
1925	CIT	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	27-0	Newberry, S.C.
1927	CIT	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	CIT	32-6	Charleston, S.C.
1929	CIT	59-0	Charleston, S.C.
1933	Tie	7-7	Newberry, S.C.
1934	CIT	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	33-0	Charleston, S.C.
1937	CIT	35-0	Newberry, S.C.
1942	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1946	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1947	CIT	13-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	CIT	14-0	Newberry, S.C.
1949	CIT	14-12	Charleston, S.C.
1951	CIT	41-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	CIT	18-7	Charleston, S.C.
1954	NC	20-14	Charleston, S.C.
1955	CIT	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1956	Tie	20-20	Charleston, S.C.
1957	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1958	NC	16-0	Charleston, S.C.
1959	CIT	48-0	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	55-14	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	32-14	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	48-20	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	21-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 50, Presbyterian 11, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 39-7

At PC: CIT leads 8-3-1

Brent Thompson vs. PC: 0-0

Tommy Spangler vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 26-14 in 2010

Last PC win: 21-13 in 1979

Longest CIT streak: 12 (1980-2010)

Longest PC streak: 2 (1932-33)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0

Current streak: CIT has won 12

Largest CIT win: 47-2 in 1942

Largest PC win: 27-0 in 1932

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	CIT	14-0	Columbia, S.C.
1916	CIT	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1917	PC	7-0	Clinton, S.C.
1919	CIT	12-7	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	20-0	Clinton, S.C.
1922	CIT	9-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	Tie	0-0	Clinton, S.C.
1924	CIT	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	7-0	Clinton, S.C.
1926	PC	9-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	CIT	25-0	Charleston, S.C.
1929	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	PC	6-0	Charleston, S.C.



Citadel A-back Cam Jackson

1931	CIT	7-0	Clinton, S.C.
1932	PC	27-0	Clinton, S.C.
1933	PC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	13-7	Clinton, S.C.
1935	CIT	18-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	25-0	Clinton, S.C.
1937	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	12-0	Clinton, S.C.
1939	CIT	12-7	Charleston, S.C.
1940	PC	19-0	Sumter, S.C.
1941	CIT	21-13	Sumter, S.C.
1942	CIT	47-2	Clinton, S.C.
1946	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1947	CIT	13-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	PC	7-0	Clinton, S.C.
1949	CIT	27-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	CIT	7-0	Clinton, S.C.
1951	CIT	35-0	Charleston, S.C.
1952	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1953	CIT	20-14	Charleston, S.C.
1954	PC	20-19	Charleston, S.C.
1955	CIT	14-13	Charleston, S.C.
1956	CIT	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
1957	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1959	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1962	CIT	28-8	Charleston, S.C.
1963	CIT	27-0	Savannah, Ga.
1971	PC	24-23	Charleston, S.C.
1973	CIT	25-13	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	21-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	28-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	PC	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	21-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-16	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	35-7	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	14-7	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	15-13	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	27-12	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	33-10	Charleston, S.C.
2009	CIT	46-21	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	26-14	Charleston, S.C.

ETSU 15, The Citadel 10

At CIT: CIT leads 7-6

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-3

Brent Thompson vs. ETSU: 1-0

Carl Torbush vs. CIT: 0-1

Last CIT win: 45-10 in 2016

Last ETSU win: 16-13 in 2003

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1990-92)

Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 45-10 in 2016

Largest ETSU win: 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 6, Samford 4

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2

At SAM: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 1-0

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 3-2 (3-0 GSU, 0-2 SAM)

Last CIT win: 37-34 (OT) in 2016

Last SAM win: 20-17 in 2014

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.



THE CITADEL VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 9, Mercer 4, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2-1

At MER: CIT leads 3-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 6-6 (6-3 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Last CIT win: 24-23 in 2016

Last MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-3-1

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.

The Citadel 41, Wofford 28, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-12-1

At WOF: WOF leads 15-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-1

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 22-10 (2-1 ETSU, 20-9 WOF)

Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016

Last WOF win: 17-3 in 2016

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.

1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

Chattanooga 30, The Citadel 18, 2 ties

At CIT: Series tied 12-12-1

At UTC: UTC leads 18-6-1

Brent Thompson vs. UTC: 1-0

Tom Arth vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 22-14 in 2016

Last UTC win: 31-23 in 2015

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 40, VMI 30, 2 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 24-10

At VMI: VMI leads 16-11-2

At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4

Brent Thompson vs. VMI: 1-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT: 0-2

Last CIT win: 30-20 in 2016

Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002

Longest CIT streak: 10 (2003-16)

Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0

Current streak: CIT has won 10

Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992

Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 24, Western Carolina 16, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-6

At WCU: CIT leads 11-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 1-4

Last CIT win: 37-14 in 2016

Last WCU win: 29-15 in 2014

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 58, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 23-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 32-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-0

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 24-17 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.

1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.

Clemson 31, The Citadel 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CLEM leads 13-1

At CLEM: CLEM leads 14-1

At neutral sites: CLEM leads 4-3-1

Brent Thompson vs. CLEM: 0-0

Dabo Swinney vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 6-0 in 1931

Last CLEM win: 52-6 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 1, five times

Longest CLEM streak: 16 (1932-2013)

Last 10 meetings: CLEM leads 10-0

Current streak: CLEM has won 16

Largest CIT win: 20-0 in 1924

Largest CLEM win: 59-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	CLEM	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	CLEM	32-0	Charleston, S.C.
1911	CLEM	18-0	Charleston, S.C.
1912	CLEM	52-14	Clemson, S.C.
1913	CLEM	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1914	CLEM	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1916	CIT	3-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1917	CLEM	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1918	CLEM	7-0	Columbia, S.C.
1919	CLEM	33-0	Charleston, S.C.
1920	CLEM	26-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1921	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1922	CLEM	18-0	Charleston, S.C.
1924	CIT	20-0	Anderson, S.C.
1925	CLEM	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	15-6	Clemson, S.C.
1927	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1928	CIT	12-7	Charleston, S.C.
1929	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1930	CLEM	13-7	Florence, S.C.
1931	CIT	6-0	Florence, S.C.
1932	CLEM	18-6	Charleston, S.C.
1933	CLEM	7-0	Clemson, S.C.
1935	CLEM	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CLEM	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1948	CLEM	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1953	CLEM	34-13	Charleston, S.C.
1954	CLEM	59-0	Clemson, S.C.
1970	CLEM	24-0	Clemson, S.C.
1972	CLEM	13-0	Clemson, S.C.
1973	CLEM	14-12	Clemson, S.C.
1976	CLEM	10-7	Clemson, S.C.
1978	CLEM	58-3	Clemson, S.C.
1986	CLEM	24-0	Clemson, S.C.
2000	CLEM	38-0	Clemson, S.C.
2008	CLEM	45-17	Clemson, S.C.
2013	CLEM	52-6	Clemson, S.C.



THE CITADEL YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1905	2 3 1			Sidney Smith
1906	3 0 0			Ralph Foster
1907	1 5 1			Ralph Foster
1908	4 1 1			Ralph Foster
1909	4 3 2			Sam Costen
1910	3 4 0			Sam Costen
1911	5 2 2			L.S. LeTellier
1912	3 4 0			L.S. LeTellier
1913	3 4 2			George Rogers
1914	2 5 0			George Rogers
1915	5 3 0			George Rogers
1916	6 1 1			Harry O'Brien
1917	3 3 0			Harry O'Brien
1918	0 2 1			Harry O'Brien
1919	4 4 1			George Rogers
1920	2 6 0			Harry O'Brien
1921	3 3 2			Harry O'Brien
1922	3 5 0			Carl Prause
1923	5 3 1			Carl Prause
1924	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1925	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1926	7 3 0			Carl Prause
1927	3 6 1			Carl Prause
1928	6 3 1			Carl Prause
1929	5 4 1			Carl Prause
1930	4 5 2			Johnny Floyd
1931	5 4 1			Johnny Floyd
1932	4 5 0			Tatum Gressette
1933	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1934	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1935	4 3 1			Tatum Gressette
1936	4 6 0	0 4 0	t-14th	Tatum Gressette
1937	7 4 0	2 3 0	t-8th	Tatum Gressette
1938	6 5 0	2 3 0	11th	Tatum Gressette
1939	3 8 0	0 4 0	15th	Tatum Gressette
1940	4 5 0	0 4 0	15th	John Rowland
1941	4 3 1	0 2 1	14th	John Rowland
1942	5 2 0	2 2 0	8th	John Rowland
1943-45	No team			
1946	3 5 0	1 5 0	15th	Quinn Decker
1947	3 5 0	1 4 0	t-13th	Quinn Decker
1948	2 7 0	0 5 0	16th	Quinn Decker
1949	4 5 0	2 2 0	t-7th	Quinn Decker
1950	4 6 0	2 3 0	11th	Quinn Decker
1951	4 6 0	1 3 0	14th	Quinn Decker
1952	3 5 1	1 3 1	13th	Quinn Decker
1953	2 7 0	1 3 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1954	2 8 0	0 4 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1955	5 4 0	2 2 0	6th	John Sauer
1956	3 5 1	1 3 0	8th	John Sauer
1957	5 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Eddie Teague
1958	4 6 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Eddie Teague
1959	8 2 0	5 1 0	2nd	Eddie Teague
1960	8 2 1	4 2 0	t-2nd	Eddie Teague
1961	7 3 0	5 1 0	1st	Eddie Teague
1962	3 7 0	1 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1963	4 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1964	4 6 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Eddie Teague
1965	2 8 0	2 6 0	8th	Eddie Teague
1966	4 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Red Parker
1967	5 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Red Parker
1968	5 5 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1969	7 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1970	5 6 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1971	8 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1972	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Red Parker
1973	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Ross
1974	4 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Bobby Ross
1975	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Bobby Ross
1976	6 5 0	1 4 0	6th	Bobby Ross
1977	5 6 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bobby Ross
1978	5 6 0	2 3 0	5th	Art Baker
1979	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1980	7 4 0	3 2 0	4th	Art Baker
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Art Baker
1982	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Art Baker
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Tom Moore
1984	7 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	Tom Moore
1985	5 5 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Tom Moore
1986	3 8 0	0 6 0	t-8th	Tom Moore
1987	4 7 0	1 5 0	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1988	8 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Charlie Taaffe
1989	5 5 1	1 5 1	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1990	7 5 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1991	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Charlie Taaffe
1992	11 2 0	6 1 0	1st	Charlie Taaffe
1993	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Charlie Taaffe
1995	2 9 0	0 8 0	9th	Charlie Taaffe
1996	4 7 0	3 5 0	5th	Don Powers
1997	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Don Powers
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Don Powers
1999	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2001	3 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Ellis Johnson
2002	3 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Ellis Johnson
2003	6 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Ellis Johnson
2004	3 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	John Zernhelt
2005	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2006	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Kevin Higgins
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Kevin Higgins
2008	4 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2009	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Kevin Higgins
2010	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Kevin Higgins
2011	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Kevin Higgins
2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2013	5 7 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2014	5 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Mike Houston
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Mike Houston
2016	10 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Brent Thompson
Total	497-549-32	201-286-5		

ALL-TIME CITADEL COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Sidney Smith	1905	1	2	3	1	.417
Ralph Foster	1906-08	3	8	6	2	.563
Sam Costen	1909-10	2	7	7	2	.500
L.S. LeTellier	1911-12	2	8	6	2	.563
George Rogers	1913-15, 1919	4	14	16	3	.470
Harry O'Brien	1916-18, 1920-21	5	14	15	4	.485
Carl Prause	1922-29	8	41	32	4	.558
Johnny Floyd	1930-31	2	9	9	3	.500
Tatum Gressette	1932-39	8	34	41	3	.455
John Rowland	1940-42	3	13	10	1	.563
Quinn Decker	1946-52	7	23	39	1	.373
J.D. McMillan	1953-54	2	4	15	0	.211
John Sauer	1955-56	2	8	9	1	.472
Eddie Teague	1957-65	9	45	44	2	.505
Red Parker	1966-72	7	39	34	0	.534
Bobby Ross	1973-77	5	24	31	0	.436
Art Baker	1978-82	5	30	24	1	.555
Tom Moore	1983-86	4	18	25	1	.420
Charlie Taaffe	1987-95	9	55	47	1	.539
Don Powers	1996-00	5	19	36	0	.345
Ellis Johnson	2001-03	3	12	22	0	.353
John Zernhelt	2004	1	3	7	0	.300
Kevin Higgins	2005-13	9	43	58	0	.426
Mike Houston	2014-15	2	14	11	0	.560
Brent Thompson	2016-present	1	10	2	0	.833

2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (7 p.m.)
Limestone
(ESPN3)



Sept. 9 (6 p.m.)
at James Madison



Sept. 16 (TBA)
The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 23 (TBA)
Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (TBA)
Robert Morris
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (TBA)
Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (TBA)
VMI*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (2 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game

ETSU BUCS

Basic information

Location: Johnson City, Tenn.
Founded: 1911
Enrollment: 14,957
Nickname: Buccaneers (Bucs)
Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
President: Dr. Brian Noland
Director of athletics: Dr. Richard Sander
Stadium: ETSU Football Stadium
Capacity: 10,000+

Media relations

Football contact: Kevin Brown
Email: brownk@etsu.edu
Office: 423-439-5263
Cell: 423-747-3877
Press box phone: 423-747-3877
Website: ETSUBucs.com

Team information

2016 record: 5-6
SoCon record: 2-6 (7th)
Home: 4-2
Away: 1-4
Lettermen returning/lost: 62/7
Off. starters returning/lost: 10/1
Def. starters returning/lost: 9/2
Specialists returning/lost: 4/0
Basic offense: Spread
Basic defense: 3-4



Kevin Brown
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (1)

1996

2016 RESULTS (5-6, 2-6 SOCON; 7TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 3	at Kennesaw State	W (2OT)	20-17	8,574
Sept. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	34-31	13,863
Sept. 24	at Wofford*	L	0-31	7,316
Oct. 1	CHATTANOOGA*	L	7-37	7,411
Oct. 8	at VMI*	L	7-37	5,638
Oct. 15	FURMAN*	L	7-52	6,052
Oct. 20	WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN	W	38-7	6,196
Oct. 29	at The Citadel*	L	10-45	12,978
Nov. 5	at Mercer*	L	13-21	10,913
Nov. 12	CUMBERLAND	W	23-16	6,735
Nov. 19	SAMFORD*	W	15-14	5,752

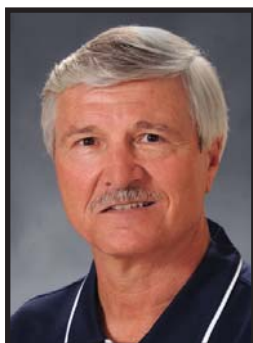
* Southern Conference game



ETSU quarterback Austin Herink

CARL TORBUSH HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):...Carson-Newman (1974)
Hometown:..... East Spencer, N.C.
Career record (years):..... 27-41 (7)
School record (years):..... 7-15 (2)
SoCon record (years):..... 2-6 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 0



TORBUSH'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
1987	Louisiana Tech	3-8
1997	North Carolina (interim)	1-0
1998	North Carolina	7-5
1999	North Carolina	3-8
2000	North Carolina	6-5
2015	ETSU	2-9
2016	ETSU	5-6
Louisiana Tech record		3-8
North Carolina record		17-18
ETSU record		7-15
Career record		27-41

2017 COACHING STAFF

Mike O'Cain.....	Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks	Antonio Goss.....	Cornerbacks/special teams
Billy Taylor.....	Defensive coordinator/linebackers	Mike Rader.....	Recruiting coordinator/wide receivers
Dewayne Alexander.....	Offensive line	Kevin Shipley.....	Tight ends/fullbacks
Gary Downs.....	Running backs	Dylan Lewellyn.....	Outside linebackers
Teddy Gaines.....	Safeties	Allan Johnson.....	Head strength coach

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Dontavius Monroe	RB	5-8	186	So.	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic	38	Paul Miller	WR	6-2	180	Fr.	Sugar Hill, Ga./Lanier
1	Domenique Williams	DB	5-10	160	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Mecklenburg	39	Stephen Antonelli	TE	6-3	226	R-Jr.	Clinton, Tenn./Clinton
2	Drew Johnson	QB	6-1	195	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Christ School	39	Jamaal Thompson	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Pope John Paul II
2	Kaman Cooper	DB	6-2	205	So.	Warner Robins, Ga./Butler CC	40	Dylan Weigel	LB	6-0	220	R-Jr.	Pickerington, Ohio/Pickerington North
3	Thomas Henderson	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Dublin, Ohio/Dublin Jerome	41	Chris Ross	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
4	Vincent Lowe	WR	5-9	181	Sr.	Chesapeake, Va./Old Dominion	42	Evan Wick	TE	6-4	240	Jr.	Hallettsville, Texas/Blinn CC
4	Karon Delince	DB	5-9	170	Fr.	Phenix City, Ala./Central	42	Brandon McCray	DB	6-2	190	Fr.	West Chester, Ohio/Lakota West
5	Isaiah Gilmore	WR	5-10	174	So.	Seymour, Tenn./The King's Academy	43	Hunter Thomas	RB	6-0	190	Fr.	Pulaski, Va./Pulaski County
5	Keanu James	DB	5-10	172	Jr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek	43	Austin Howard	LB	6-2	220	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Carter
6	Jajuan Stinson	RB	5-9	183	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Central	44	Will Flemming	K	6-1	150	R-Fr.	Cookeville, Tenn./Cookeville
6	Titus Tucker	DB	6-3	215	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C./West Caldwell	44	Jack Jones	LB	6-0	209	R-So.	Bristol, Tenn./Tennessee HS
7	Austin Herink	QB	6-3	206	R-Jr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Cleveland HS	45	Nasir Player	DL	6-5	257	R-So.	Columbia, S.C./Ridge View
7	Tyler Richardson	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle HS	46	Marion Watson	K/P	6-2	160	Jr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Marvin Ridge
8	Tyrique Sandusky	QB	6-1	195	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway	46	Trevahn Sensabaugh	LB	5-9	237	R-Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Collins Hill
8	River Boruff	LB	6-1	219	R-Jr.	Sparta, Tenn./White County	47	Jibrell Jackson	FB	5-10	250	Fr.	LaGrange, Ga./Callaway
9	Drake Powell	WR	6-2	198	Jr.	Clinton, Tenn./Clinton	48	Haddon Hill	FB	6-1	228	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Academy
9	Dalton Fisher	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Spring Hill, Tenn./Summit	48	Willis Ellis	LB	5-9	221	R-Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
10	D.J. Vanderwerf	QB	6-0	208	So.	Sweetwater, Tenn./Rockwood	49	Jason Maduafokwa	DL	6-3	259	R-So.	Seymour, Tenn./The King's Academy
10	Austin Gatewood	LB	6-1	221	R-Jr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	50	Joe Dossett	DL	6-2	267	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Notre Dame HS
11	Luke Manning	QB	6-0	190	Jr.	Sevierville, Tenn./Tusculum	51	Austin Rowan	DL	6-1	267	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Catholic
11	Trey Quillin	LB	6-2	230	R-Jr.	New Albany, Ohio/New Albany	52	Spencer Brien	LB	6-0	215	R-Jr.	Gatlinburg, Tenn./Gatlinburg-Pittman
12	Dylan Wieger	QB	6-3	229	R-So.	Kingsport, Tenn./Sullivan South	53	Choi Hill	DE/LB	6-1	240	Fr.	Homestead, Fla./South Dade
12	Cameron Butler	LB	5-10	175	Jr.	Millington, Tenn.	54	Colton Lakes	LB	6-5	221	R-Fr.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
13	Caleb Bethel	K/P	5-10	170	Fr.	Clinton, Tenn./Anderson County	55	Devon Johnson	DL	6-3	267	R-So.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta
13	Jeremy Lewis	DB	5-11	171	So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Collins Hill	56	Adam Mullins	LS	6-0	235	R-Jr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
14	Keith Coffee	WR	6-4	187	So.	Lilburn, Ga./Brookwood	57	Matt Pyke	OL	6-2	297	R-Jr.	Clinton, Tenn./Anderson County
14	Tyree Robinson	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville	58	Greg McCloud	OL	6-5	297	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./The Ensworth School
15	Falon Lee	RB	5-10	187	R-Sr.	Macedonia, Fla./Miami Ohio	58	Robert Murphy	DL	6-2	250	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Carson-Newman
15	Chris Cuberson	DB	6-0	195	R-So.	Morristown, Tenn./Morristown East	59	Tre'mond Shorts	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	Hampton, Ga./Lovejoy
16	Conner Johnson	WR	6-2	180	Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Elizabethton	59	Trejuan Purty	DL	6-2	225	Fr.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
16	Ja'Vonte Williams	DB	5-11	171	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Mount Healthy	60	Asley Haynes	OL	6-2	269	R-Jr.	Roan Mountain, Tenn./Cloudland
17	Bryson Sexton	QB	6-4	205	Fr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County	61	Isaiah Jones	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth
17	Kevin Ferguson	DB	5-10	191	R-So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/LaSalle HS	62	Mason McNutt	OL	6-4	273	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./South-Doyle
18	Malik Styles	WR	5-10	169	R-Jr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County	63	Dakota Finger	DL	6-0	259	R-Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
18	Tyrik Stewart	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	64	Chris Stine	DL	6-1	226	R-So.	Bristol, Va./Virginia High
19	Nick Sexton	QB	6-3	192	R-Jr.	Seymour, Tenn./Seymour	65	Ben Blackmon	OL	6-3	289	R-So.	Newberry, S.C./Newberry
19	Christian Gibson	LB	6-1	190	R-So.	Bristol, Tenn./Tennessee High	66	Badley Louis	OL	6-6	260	Fr.	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic
20	Andrew Heyward	DB	6-0	175	R-So.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	67	Myles Smith	OL	6-5	285	R-So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
21	Jack Shoulders	WR	6-0	184	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan	68	Michael Scates	OL	6-5	290	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Fulton
21	Bryce Suber	DB	5-10	170	R-So.	Lebanon, Tenn./Lebanon	69	Sammy Hall	OL	6-4	297	R-Sr.	Smithville, W.Va./Univ. of Charleston
22	Tony Francois	WR	5-9	166	R-Jr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	70	Alex Rios	OL	6-5	295	Sr.	Tucson, Ariz./Pima CC
22	Zack Yancey	LB	5-11	210	Fr.	Opelika, Ala./Opelika	71	Dustin Nickle	LS	6-2	240	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Webb School
23	Quay Holmes	RB	6-1	205	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	72	Eddie Gajardo	OL	6-6	291	R-Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
23	Charlie Jackson	DB	6-2	188	R-So.	Christiansburg, Va./Christiansburg	73	Myles Taylor	TE	6-6	254	R-So.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Acad.
24	Adam Mitchell	TE	6-3	209	R-So.	Bristol, Tenn./Tennessee HS	74	Matt Brewer	OL	6-5	276	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Acad.
24	Alonzo Francois	LB	5-9	197	R-Jr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	75	Patrick McFall	OL	6-6	277	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Catholic
25	Emmett Robinson	WR	5-11	191	R-So.	Greeneville, Tenn./Carson Newman	76	Cody Cornelius	OL	6-6	274	Jr.	Harrogate, Tenn./Cumberland Gap
25	Daren Ardis	DB	5-10	166	Sr.	Bradenton, Fla./Rochester Comm & Tech	77	Garrett Curtis	OL	6-2	310	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Acad.
26	Artevis Smith	WR	5-10	172	R-So.	Birmingham, Ala./Clay-Chalkville	78	Kevin McConnell	OL	6-7	291	R-So.	Hiawassee, Ga./Towns County
26	Gawen Gown III	RB	5-10	181	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Olympics	79	Cameron Parker	OL	6-6	291	R-Fr.	Asheville, N.C./TC Roberson
27	Matt Thompson	RB	5-11	218	R-Jr.	Morristown, Tenn./The Citadel	80	Hunter Wike	WR	6-2	184	R-Jr.	Canton, N.C./Pisgah
27	Zayquan Gillespie	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	Gatlinburg, Tenn./Gatlinburg-Pittman	81	Drae Butts	WR	5-11	160	Fr.	Gray, Ga./Jones County
28	Jackson Trawick	DB	5-9	180	Sr.	Suwanee, Ga./Wingate	82	Caleb Woody	WR	6-2	191	R-Fr.	Maryville, Tenn./Alcoa
29	Blake Rodgers	RB	6-1	223	R-Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett	83	Merrick Mullins	WR	6-3	195	Jr.	Glade Spring, Va./UVA Wise
30	Jevon Gooden	LB	5-10	181	Sr.	Jamaica Queens, N.Y./Mt. San Jacinto Coll.	84	Justin Gilliam	TE	6-2	216	Jr.	Jonesville, Va./Lee County
30	Cory Colder	RB	5-8	205	R-Jr.	Ashburn, Va./East Coast Prep	85	JJ Jerman	K/P	5-10	173	Jr.	Seymour, Tenn./Seymour
30	Hayden Byrge	LB	6-3	230	Fr.	Huntsville, Tenn./Scott County	86	Kobe Kelley	WR	6-2	184	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Grace Christian Acad.
31	Paul Hunter	DB	5-11	183	Fr.	Denton, Texas/Trinity Valley CC	87	Dylan Dockery	TE	6-2	220	Jr.	Newport, Tenn./Coke County
31	Austin Hicks	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Happy Valley	88	Braxton Richburg	WR	5-11	180	R-Fr.	Hoschton, Ga./Mill Creek
32	JD Griffin	LB	6-3	227	So.	Kodak, Tenn./Sevier County	89	Anthony Spagnoletti	WR	6-2	179	R-So.	Baleaton, Va./Liberty
32	Dylan Noe	ATH	6-2	195	Fr.	Morristown, Tenn./Morristown East	90	Ferguson Charles	DL	5-10	277	R-Sr.	Fort Myers, Fla./Fort Myers
33	Tony Mitchell	DB	5-11	180	So.	Robertson, Ala./Spanish Fort	91	Chris Bouyer	DL	6-2	276	Jr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
33	Malcolm Herrington	DB	5-9	168	R-Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	92	Joe Pittman	LB	6-5	245	R-So.	Pell City, Ala./UAB
35	Jadarius Sackie	RB	5-8	210	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knoxville Central	93	Keilend Clayton	DL	6-2	275	Fr.	Pinson, Ala./Clay-Chalkville
35	Nick Payne	DB	6-3	196	R-Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	94	Olajuwon Pikelton	DL	6-7	231	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Mount Healthy
36	Quan Harrison	WR	5-10	177	R-So.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	95	Bryson Blevins	DL	6-4	345	Fr.	Morristown, Tenn./Morristown West
36	Donovan Swinger	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna	96	Landon Kunak	K/P	6-2	182	R-So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
37	Joe DeFatta	K/P	5-8	170	R-Jr.	Franklin, Tenn./MTSU	97	Tremond Ferrell	DL	6-2	288	Jr.	Washington, Ga./Washington-Wilkes
37	Tyler Carpenter	LB	6-0	220	R-Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central	98	Miles Manigault	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
38	Kashif Warren	ATH	5-10	165	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Austin East	99	Blake Bockrath	LB	6-6	222	R-Fr.	Loveland, Ohio/Kings
38	Caden Harbin	ATH	6-1	205	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Halls							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	ETSU	OPP
SCORING	174	308
Points Per Game	15.8	28.0
FIRST DOWNS	194	222
Rushing	96	116
Passing	78	86
Penalty	20	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	1474	2175
Yards gained rushing	1776	2365
Yards lost rushing	302	190
Rushing Attempts	427	466
Average Per Rush	3.5	4.7
Average Per Game	134.0	197.7
TDs Rushing	11	26
PASSING YARDAGE	1787	2013
Comp-Att-Int	171-296-8	171-263-2
Average Per Pass	6.0	7.7
Average Per Catch	10.5	11.8
Average Per Game	162.5	183.0
TDs Passing	9	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	3261	4188
Total Plays	723	729
Average Per Play	4.5	5.7
Average Per Game	296.5	380.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-651	32-586
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-35	21-210
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	2-0	8-22
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.7	18.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	3.9	10.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE	0.0	2.8
FUMBLES-LOST	8-2	14-11
PENALTIES-Yards	62-615	72-688
Average Per Game	55.9	62.5
PUNTS-Yards	71-2565	50-1970
Average Per Punt	36.1	39.4
Net punt average	31.8	37.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:10	28:50
3RD-DOWN Conversions	63/163	52/137
3rd-Down Pct	39%	38%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/10	13/20
4th-Down Pct	70%	65%
SACKS BY-Yards	14-63	30-196
MISC YARDS	-15	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	20	41
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-16	7-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(28-31) 90%	(35-46) 76%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(17-31) 55%	(31-46) 67%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(18-19) 95%	(37-40) 93%
ATTENDANCE	46009	45419
Games/Avg Per Game	6/7668	5/9084

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
ETSU	14	53	60	37	10	174
OPP	87	102	45	67	7	308

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jajuan Stinson	11	128	635	42	593	4.6	5	66	53.9
Falon Lee	11	64	227	16	211	3.3	1	15	19.2
Dontavius Monroe	7	49	190	7	183	3.7	1	18	26.1
Matt Thompson	11	39	173	2	171	4.4	1	15	15.5
Austin Herink	11	97	317	211	106	1.1	3	28	9.6
Nick Sexton	10	11	65	4	61	5.5	0	22	6.1
Artevious Smith	10	9	58	1	57	6.3	0	24	5.7
Vincent Lowe	8	7	25	1	24	3.4	0	16	3.0
Keith Coffee	7	1	22	0	22	22.0	0	22	3.1
Chad Pritchard	11	2	22	0	22	11.0	0	15	2.0
Matt Fox	8	4	13	0	13	3.2	0	8	1.6
Haddon Hill	11	2	8	0	8	4.0	0	6	0.7
Kobe Kelley	11	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.3
Cory Colder	6	2	2	0	2	1.0	0	2	0.3
Anthony Spagnoletti	11	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
Dalton Ponchillia	11	5	14	13	1	0.2	0	7	0.1
Drake Powell	11	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.1
Stephen Antonelli	4	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.2
TEAM	8	3	0	3	-3	-1.0	0	0	-0.4
Total	11	427	1776	302	1474	3.5	11	66	134.0
Opponents	11	466	2365	190	2175	4.7	26	73	197.7

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Austin Herink	11	114.99	161-270-8	59.6	1695	7	69	154.1
Nick Sexton	10	105.77	10-23-0	43.5	92	2	38	9.2
TEAM	8	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Dylan Wiegner	1	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	113.11	171-296-8	57.8	1787	9	69	162.5
Opponents	11	146.61	171-263-2	65.0	2013	15	56	183.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Tavian Lott	11	17	18	35
Drake Powell	11	29	431	14.9	1	Tremond Ferrell	11	12	22	34
Dalton Ponchillia	11	28	354	12.6	2	Jeremy Lewis	10	15	18	33
Vincent Lowe	8	21	205	9.8	1	Ferguierion Charles	11	11	22	33
Kobe Kelley	11	15	142	9.5	0	Total	11	416	442	858
Chad Pritchard	11	14	189	13.5	0	Opponents	11	445	308	753
Keith Coffee	7	10	62	6.2	1					

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
JJ Jerman	0	12-16	18-19	0	0	54
Jajuan Stinson	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Austin Herink	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Matt Thompson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Dalton Ponchillia	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Dontavius Monroe	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Falon Lee	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Keith Coffee	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Malik Styles	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Vincent Lowe	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Drake Powell	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Haddon Hill	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	20	12-16	18-19	0	0	174
Opponents	41	7-11	37-40	1	0	308

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Dalton Ponchillia	7	39	5.6	0	11
Vincent Lowe	2	-4	-2.0	0	0						
Total	9	35	3.9	0	11						
Opponents	21	210	10.0	0	55						

						Matt Thompson	11	39	171	0	171	15.5
						Nick Sexton	10	34	61	92	153	15.3
						Artevious Smith	10	9	57	0	57	5.7
						Vincent Lowe	8	7	24	0	24	3.0
Total						Chad Pritchard	11	2	22	0	22	2.0
Opponents						Keith Coffee	7	1	22	0	22	3.1

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Matt Fox	8	4	13	0	13	1.6
Domenique Williams	23	472	20.5	0	42	Haddon Hill	11	2	8	0	8	0.7
Artevious Smith	5	90	18.0	0	22	Kobe Kelley	11	1	3	0	3	0.3
Vincent Lowe	2	30	15.0	0	20	Anthony Spagnoletti	11	1	2	0	2	0.2
Matt Thompson	1	22	22.0	0	22	Cory Colder	6	2	2	0	2	0.3
Dalton Ponchillia	1	7	7.0	0	7	Dalton Ponchillia	11	5	1	0	1	0.1
Jeremy Lewis	1	30	30.0	0	30	Drake Powell	11	1	-1	0	-1	-0.1
Total	33	651	19.7	0	42	Stephen Antonelli	4	1	-1	0	-1	-0.2
Opponents	32	586	18.3	0	55	TEAM	8	5	-3	0	-3	-0.4
						Total	11	723	1474	1787	3261	296.5

					Opponents	11	729	2175	2015	4188	380.7
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total							
Dylan Weigel	11	46	60	106	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long		
Paul Hunter	11	44	27	71	Marion Watson	60	2163	36.0	50		
Ryan Powers	10	37	33	70	Landon Kunak	8	290	36.2	44		
Austin Gatewood	10	23	30	53	JJ Jerman	3	112	37.3	44		
River Boruff	10	16	36	52	Total	71	2565	36.1	50		
Trev Quillin	11	22	28	50	Opponents	50	1970	39.4	63		

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Jajuan Stinson	11	593	89	0	0	0	682	62.0
Domenique Williams	9	0	0	0	472	0	472	52.4
Drake Powell	11	-1	431	0	0	0	430	39.1
Dalton Ponchillia	11	1	354	39	7	0	401	36.5
Vincent Lowe	8	24	205	-4	30	0	255	31.9
Total	11	1474	1787	35	651	0	3947	358.8
Opponents	11	2175	2013	210	586	22	5006	455.1

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
JJ Jerman	12-16	75.0	0-1	4-4	7-9	1-2	0-0	43	1

2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 3	at Kennesaw State	43	106	2	24	18	214	0	34	18-26-0	214	0	34	3	59	0	41	1	-4	0	0	320
Sept. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA	50	205	1	31	24	269	3	49	24-37-0	269	3	49	2	39	0	21	2	4	0	4	474
Sept. 24	at Wofford	19	-7	0	5	15	83	0	15	15-23-0	83	0	15	3	43	0	21	1	0	0	0	76
Oct. 1	CHATTANOOGA	32	92	0	12	12	51	1	11	12-20-1	51	1	11	3	54	0	25	0	0	0	0	143
Oct. 8	at VMI	38	103	0	18	14	159	1	38	14-32-1	159	1	38	5	94	0	25	0	0	0	0	262
Oct. 15	FURMAN	40	131	1	22	10	79	0	18	10-28-0	79	0	18	3	53	0	23	0	0	0	0	210
Oct. 20	WEST VA. WESLEYAN	55	323	5	66	11	98	0	20	11-18-0	98	0	20	1	25	0	25	2	10	0	6	421
Oct. 29	at The Citadel	32	87	0	13	13	166	1	52	13-28-1	166	1	52	5	111	0	42	1	11	0	11	253
Nov. 5	at Mercer	34	105	0	23	25	267	1	69	25-38-1	267	1	69	3	72	0	31	0	0	0	0	372
Nov. 12	CUMBERLAND	40	238	2	28	11	163	1	49	11-20-2	163	1	49	3	62	0	22	1	9	0	9	401
Nov. 19	SAMFORD	44	91	0	16	18	238	1	27	18-26-2	238	1	27	2	39	0	30	1	5	0	5	329
	Totals	427	1474	11	66	171	1787	9	69	171-296-8	1787	9	69	33	651	0	42	9	35	0	11	3261
	Opponent	466	2175	26	73	171	2013	15	56	171-263-2	2013	15	56	32	586	0	55	21	210	0	55	4188

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 3.5
 Avg per catch: 10.5
 Pass efficiency: 113.11
 Kick ret avg: 19.7
 Punt ret avg: 3.9
 All purpose avg/game: 358.8
 Total offense avg/gm: 296.5

ETSU Football Stadium (10,000+)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 3	at Kennesaw State	66	10	76	7.0-31	2.0-12	3	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Sept. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA	41	18	59	5.0-20	4.0-11	1	1-0	0-0	2	9	1	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 24	at Wofford	43	60	103	7.0-19	1.0-4	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 1	CHATTANOOGA	41	42	83	5.0-15	1.0-11	1	1-87	1-0	3	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Oct. 8	at VMI	19	63	82	5.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-0	1	2	1	1-1	0	0	0	7
Oct. 15	FURMAN	37	30	67	2.0-5	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Oct. 20	WEST VA. WESLEYAN	30	28	58	8.0-48	3.0-19	2	2-0	0-0	4	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 29	at The Citadel	33	64	97	2.0-5	0.0-0	1	2-21	0-0	0	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Nov. 5	at Mercer	30	60	90	6.0-11	2.0-3	1	2-0	0-0	3	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Nov. 12	CUMBERLAND	42	41	83	6.0-18	1.0-3	0	0-0	0-0	1	7	0	3-2	0	0	0	23
Nov. 19	SAMFORD	34	26	60	4.0-9	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	2	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	15
	Totals	416	442	858	57.0-187	14.0-63	11	11-108	2-0	17	31	2	19-18	0	0	0	174
	Opponent	445	308	753	84.0-316	30.0-196	8	2-11	8-22	27	36	2	40-37	0	1	0	308

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 3	at Kennesaw State	8	307	38.4	47	0	0	2	0	4	2-2	37	0	3	187	62.3	0	0
Sept. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA	4	174	43.5	48	0	1	1	0	3	2-2	43	0	7	388	55.4	2	0
Sept. 24	at Wofford	9	313	34.8	44	0	0	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	1	55	55.0	0	0
Oct. 1	CHATTANOOGA	7	245	35.0	48	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	2	104	52.0	0	0
Oct. 8	at VMI	9	337	37.4	49	0	2	1	0	1	1-0	0	0	2	56	28.0	0	0
Oct. 15	FURMAN	6	233	38.8	46	0	1	1	0	0	1-0	0	0	2	122	61.0	0	0
Oct. 20	WEST VA. WESLEYAN	4	111	27.8	38	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	37	0	7	428	61.1	3	0
Oct. 29	at The Citadel	9	330	36.7	42	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	22	0	3	179	59.7	0	0
Nov. 5	at Mercer	7	260	37.1	50	0	1	2	1	3	3-2	33	0	4	212	53.0	0	0
Nov. 12	CUMBERLAND	3	98	32.7	36	0	0	1	0	3	2-1	26	1	4	226	56.5	2	0
Nov. 19	SAMFORD	5	157	31.4	42	0	0	2	0	3	3-3	39	0	4	222	55.5	0	0
	Totals	71	2565	36.1	50	0	5	18	1	19	16-12	43	1	39	2179	55.9	7	0
	Opponent	50	1970	39.4	63	0	2	17	6	15	11-7	52	0	55	3412	62.0	20	0

ETSU VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

ETSU 0, Limestone 0

First meeting

Carl Torbush vs. LC: 0-0**Mike Furrey vs. ETSU:** 0-0**James Madison 6, ETSU 3****At ETSU:** JMU leads 3-1**At JMU:** JMU leads 3-2**Carl Torbush vs. JMU:** 0-0**Mike Houston vs. ETSU:** 0-0**Last ETSU win:** 9-6 in 1984**Last JMU win:** 32-27 in 1997**Longest ETSU streak:** 2 (1979-80)**Longest JMU streak:** 4 (1985-97)**Last 10 meetings:** JMU leads 6-3**Current streak:** JMU has won four**Largest ETSU win:** 31-0 in 1979**Largest JMU win:** 34-3 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	ETSU	31-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	ETSU	28-23	Harrisonburg, Va.
1981	JMU	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	JMU	15-10	Harrisonburg, Va.
1984	ETSU	9-6	Harrisonburg, Va.
1985	JMU	14-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	JMU	34-3	Harrisonburg, Va.
1987	JMU	28-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	JMU	32-27	Harrisonburg, Va.

ETSU 15, The Citadel 10**At CIT:** CIT leads 7-6**At ETSU:** ETSU leads 9-3**Brent Thompson vs. ETSU:** 1-0**Carl Torbush vs. CIT:** 0-1**Last CIT win:** 45-10 in 2016**Last ETSU win:** 16-13 in 2003**Longest CIT streak:** 3 (1990-92)**Longest ETSU streak:** 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)**Last 10 meetings:** ETSU leads 6-4**Current streak:** CIT has won one**Largest CIT win:** 45-10 in 2016**Largest ETSU win:** 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.

2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.

Mercer 2, ETSU 0**At MER:** MER leads 2-0**Carl Torbush vs. MER:** 0-2**Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU:** 4-0 (2-0 FUR, 2-0 MER)**Last MER win:** 21-13 in 2016**Longest MER streak:** 2 (2015-16)**Last 10 meetings:** MER leads 2-0**Current streak:** MER has won two**Largest MER win:** 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.

Furman 24, ETSU 7**At ETSU:** FUR leads 10-5**At FUR:** FUR leads 14-2**Carl Torbush vs. FUR:** 0-2 (0-1 UNC, 0-1 ETSU)**Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU:** 0-0**Last ETSU win:** 23-21 in 2000**Last FUR win:** 52-7 in 2016**Longest ETSU streak:** 3 (1996-98)**Longest FUR streak:** 9 (1987-95)**Last 10 meetings:** FUR leads 6-4**Current streak:** FUR has won four**Largest ETSU win:** 58-28 in 1997**Largest FUR win:** 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

Robert Morris 1, ETSU 0**At RMU:** RMU leads 1-0**Carl Torbush vs. RMU:** 0-1**John Banaszak vs. ETSU:** 1-0**Last RMU win:** 21-9 in 2015**Longest RMU streak:** 1 (2015)**Last 10 meetings:** RMU leads 1-0

ETSU linebacker Dylan Weigel

ETSU VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Current streak: RMU has won one

Largest RMU win: 21-9 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	RMU	21-9	Moon Township, Pa.

Western Carolina 23, ETSU 22, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-10-1

At WCU: Series tied 11-11

At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0

Carl Torbush vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 0-1

Last ETSU win: 34-31 in 2016

Last WCU win: 28-21 in 2003

Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)

Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 6-4

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996

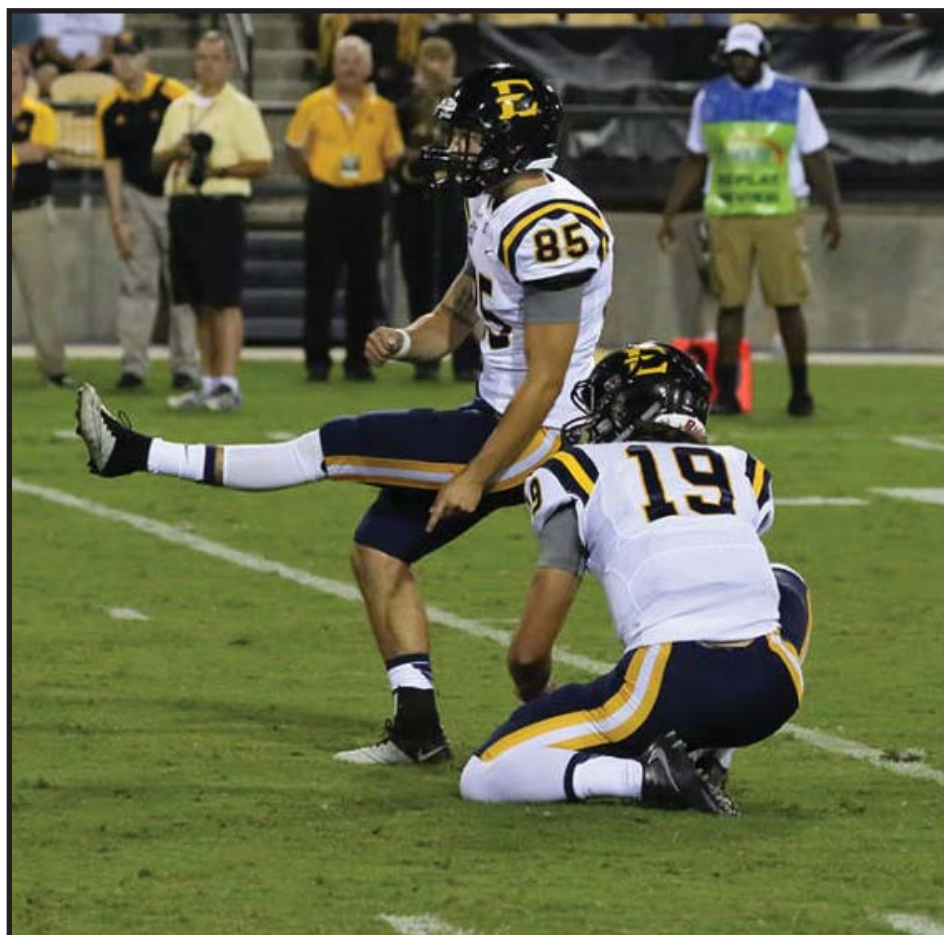
Largest WCU win: 35-0 in 1977

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.

ETSU 13, Wofford 12

At ETSU: ETSU leads 7-6

At WOF: Series tied 6-6



ETSU kicker/punter JJ Jerman

Carl Torbush vs. WOF: 0-1

Mike Ayers vs. ETSU: 7-3

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1999-16)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: WOF has won six

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.

2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

ETSU 13, VMI 9

At ETSU: ETSU leads 8-2

At VMI: VMI leads 7-5

Carl Torbush vs. VMI: 0-1

Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 35-21 in 2002

Last VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 7 (1996-02)

Longest VMI streak: 4 (1979-85)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 8-2

Current streak: VMI has won one

Largest ETSU win: 38-0 in 1996

Largest VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.

ETSU VS. 2017 OPPONENTS



ETSU defensive back Daren Ardis

1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.
1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.

Samford 3, ETSU 1**At ETSU:** SAM leads 2-1**At SAM:** SAM leads 1-0**Carl Torbush vs. SAM:** 1-0**Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU:** 0-1**Last ETSU win:** 15-14 in 2016**Last SAM win:** 31-6 in 1991**Longest ETSU streak:** 1 (2016)**Longest SAM streak:** 3 (1989-91)**Last 10 meetings:** SAM leads 3-1**Current streak:** ETSU has won one**Largest ETSU win:** 15-14 in 2016**Largest SAM win:** 31-6 in 1991

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.

Chattanooga 21, ETSU 18, 1 tie**At ETSU:** ETSU leads 10-8-1**At UTC:** UTC leads 13-8**Carl Torbush vs. UTC:** 0-2 (0-1 La. Tech, 0-1 ETSU)**Tom Arth vs. ETSU:** 0-0**Last ETSU win:** 68-7 in 2003**Last UTC win:** 37-7 in 2016**Longest ETSU streak:** 5 (1992-96)**Longest UTC streak:** 4 (1980-83)**Last 10 meetings:** ETSU leads 6-4**Current streak:** UTC has won one**Largest ETSU win:** 68-7 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1920	3 2 0			W.R. Windes
1921	4 3 0			W.R. Windes
1922	5 4 0			J.K. Luck
1923	3 6 0			J.K. Luck
1924	3 4 1			J.K. Luck
1925	3 4 0			John Robinson
1926	2 4 1			John Robinson
1927	2 5 0			John Robinson
1928	4 3 0			John Robinson
1929	2 5 1			John Robinson
1930	0 7 0			J.S. Batey
1931	1 3 2			J.S. Batey
1932	3 3 1			Gene McMurray
1933	6 1 2			Gene McMurray
1934	3 3 2			Gene McMurray
1935	5 1 0			Gene McMurray
1936	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1937	4 5 0			Gene McMurray
1938	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1939	5 3 0			Gene McMurray
1940	4 4 0			Gene McMurray
1941	2 5 0			Gene McMurray
1942-45	No team			
1946	7 1 0			Gene McMurray
1947	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1948	6 2 1			L.T. Roberts
1949	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1950	3 5 1			L.T. Roberts
1951	4 5 0			L.T. Roberts
1952	6 1 2			Star Wood
1953	5 4 0			Star Wood
1954	5 4 1			Hal Littleford
1955	6 3 1			Star Wood
1956	4 5 0			Star Wood
1957	5 6 0			Star Wood
1958	5 4 0			Star Wood
1959	6 3 0			Star Wood
1960	3 4 2			Star Wood
1961	3 7 0			Star Wood
1962	7 3 0			Star Wood
1963	7 2 0			Star Wood
1964	5 5 0			Star Wood
1965	2 6 1			Star Wood
1966	3 6 0			John R. Bell
1967	3 6 1			John R. Bell
1968	5 5 0			John R. Bell
1969	10 0 1			John R. Bell
1970	7 1 2			John R. Bell
1971	0 9 1			John R. Bell
1972	3 7 0			John R. Bell
1973	4 7 0			Roy Frazier
1974	4 6 1			Roy Frazier
1975	2 8 1			Roy Frazier
1976	3 7 0			Roy Frazier
1977	3 8 0			Roy Frazier
1978	4 7 0			Jack Carlisle
1979	7 4 0	2 3 0	6th	Jack Carlisle
1980	2 9 0	1 4 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1981	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Jack Carlisle
1982	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Sasser
1984	6 5 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Sasser
1985	0 10 1	0 7 0	9th	Mike Ayers
1986	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
1987	5 6 0	2 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1988	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Don Riley
1989	4 7 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Don Riley
1990	2 9 0	1 6 0	8th	Don Riley

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1991	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Don Riley
1992	5 6 0	2 5 0	6th	Mike Cavan
1993	5 6 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Cavan
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Mike Cavan
1995	4 7 0	4 4 0	5th	Mike Cavan
1996	10 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Cavan
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Paul Hamilton
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Paul Hamilton
1999	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2000	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2001	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2002	4 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Paul Hamilton
2003	5 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Paul Hamilton
2004-14	No team			
2015	2 9 0			Carl Torbush
2016	5 6 0	2 6 0	7th	Carl Torbush
Total	348-412-27	70-118-0		



ETSU defensive lineman Nasir Player

ALL-TIME ETSU COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.R. Windes	1920-21	2	7	5	0	.583
J.K. Luck	1922-24	3	11	14	1	.442
John Robinson	1925-29	5	13	21	2	.389
J.S. Batey	1930-31	2	1	10	2	.154
Gene McMurray	1932-41, 1946	11	51	29	5	.629
L.T. Roberts	1947-51	5	23	20	2	.533
Star Wood	1952-53, 1955-65	13	64	53	6	.545
Hal Littleford	1954	1	5	4	1	.550
John Robert Bell	1966-72	7	31	34	5	.479
Roy Frazier	1973-77	5	16	36	2	.315
Jack Carlisle	1978-82	5	21	34	0	.382
Buddy Sasser	1983-84	2	9	13	0	.409
Mike Ayers	1985-87	3	11	21	1	.348
Don Riley	1988-91	4	10	34	0	.227
Mike Cavan	1992-96	5	30	27	0	.526
Paul Hamilton	1997-03	7	38	41	0	.481
Carl Torbush	2015-present	2	7	15	0	.318



2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (6 p.m.)
at Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 9 (1 p.m.)
Elon
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (12:20 p.m.)
at NC State



Sept. 23 (1 p.m.)
at Colgate



Sept. 30 (1 p.m.)
ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (4 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (1 p.m.)
VMI*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (2 p.m.)
The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
(ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game

FURMAN PALADINS

Basic information

Location: Greenville, S.C.
Founded: 1826
Enrollment: 2,600
Nickname: Paladins
Colors: Purple and White
President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
Director of athletics: Mike Buddie
Stadium: Paladin Stadium
Capacity: 16,000

Media relations

Football contact: Hunter Reid
Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
Office: 864-294-2061
Cell: 864-567-1663
Press box phone: 864-294-3066
Website: FurmanPaladins.com

Team information

2016 record: 3-8
SoCon record: 3-5 (6th)
Home: 1-4
Away: 2-4
Lettermen returning/lost: 37/27
Off. starters returning/lost: 4/7
Def. starters returning/lost: 4/7
Specialists returning/lost: 3/1
Basic offense: Multiple
Basic defense: Multiple



Hunter Reid
Football SID

SoCon titles (13)

1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1999, 2001, 2004, 2013

FCS Playoff appearances (16)

1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2013

2016 RESULTS (3-8, 3-5 SOCON; 6TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	at Michigan State	L	13-28	74,516
Sept. 10	at The Citadel*	L	14-19	12,009
Sept. 17	CHATTANOOGA*	L	14-21	5,347
Sept. 24	at Coastal Carolina	L	21-41	10,311
Oct. 1	KENNESAW STATE	L	42-52	6,970
Oct. 8	SAMFORD*	L	21-38	4,587
Oct. 15	at ETSU*	W	52-7	6,052
Oct. 29	at VMI*	W	24-10	5,610
Nov. 5	WOFFORD*	L	27-34	7,834
Nov. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	49-21	4,117
Nov. 19	at Mercer*	L	24-27	10,712

* Southern Conference game



Furman fullback Antonio Wilcox



CLAY HENDRIX HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1986)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):..... First season
School record (years):..... First season
SoCon record (years):..... First season
FCS Playoff appearances:..... First season



HENDRIX'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2017	Furman	First season
Career record		First season

2017 COACHING STAFF

Brian Bratton..... Wide receivers/special teams coordinator
Drew Cronin..... Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
Ken Lamendola..... Inside linebackers
Peter Lusk..... Offensive line
Josh Miller..... Defensive line
George Quarles..... Associate head coach/tight ends
David Sims..... Running backs
Chad Staggs..... Defensive coordinator/safeties
Duane Vaughn..... Outside linebackers/recruiting coordinator
Addison Williams..... Cornerbacks

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
3	Darius Morehead	TB	5-9	180	R-Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth	48	Wade Smith	SPUR	6-0	204	R-So.	Newland, N.C./Avery County
4	Bailey Rogers	WR	5-10	165	So.	Piedmont, S.C./Wren	49	Jon Croft Hollingsworth	PK/P	5-11	169	Sr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
5	Joe Farrar	OLB	5-11	200	R-Jr.	Tucker, Ga./Tucker	51	Zion Carraway	ILB	6-0	220	Fr.	Cayce, S.C./Brookland-Cayce
5	Reese Vita	QB	6-0	201	R-So.	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney	53	Landon Lawrence	DE	6-3	255	Fr.	Temple, Ga./Avon Old Farms Prep (Conn.)
6	Avery Armstrong	QB	6-0	180	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	54	Tyler Voyles	ILB	6-0	221	Jr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
7	P.J. Blazejowski	QB	6-0	185	Sr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Bartram Trail	55	Bo Layton	OT	6-6	284	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Christian Acad. of Knoxville
7	Jackson Dozier	QB	6-0	180	Fr.	Mt. Gilead, N.C./West Montgomery	56	Ross Detamore	DT	6-3	245	Fr.	Bridgewater, Va./Turner Ashby
8	Bryan Okeh	S	6-3	218	So.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	57	Christian Noble	ILB	6-0	215	R-Jr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Fort Campbell
9	Aaquil Annoor	S	5-10	165	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Brentwood Academy	58	Jacob Powell	ILB	5-11	214	R-Jr.	Statesville, N.C./Statesville
10	Adekunle Olusanya	ILB	5-11	217	R-Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Sickles	59	London Lewis	DT	6-4	285	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X
10	Jack Hardin	QB	6-0	190	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian School	61	Cole Neely	C	6-2	270	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Sandy Creek
11	Dillon Woodruff	ILB	6-1	221	R-Sr.	Christiana, Tenn./Riverdale	62	Matthew Schmidt	C	6-3	290	Sr.	Stokesdale, N.C./McMichael
12	JeMar Lincoln	QB	6-1	190	Fr.	Waycross, Ga./Ware County	63	Cole Kennedy	OG	6-5	294	R-Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Ravenscroft
13	Quandarius Weems	CB	6-0	172	R-So.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	64	Gabe Rodrigo	OT	6-3	275	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./Charleston Collegiate
14	Jaylon Harden	CB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	65	Andy Godwin	OT	6-4	284	R-So.	Neptune Beach, Fla./Providence
15	Harris Roberts	QB	6-4	206	R-Jr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth	66	Reed Kroeber	OT	6-4	285	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian School
16	Tucker Genal	TE	6-4	218	R-Jr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic	68	Jacob Conrad	OT	6-4	289	So.	Green Cove Springs, Fla./Clay
16	Nazier McAlister	S	5-10	188	Fr.	Whiteville, N.C./Whiteville	69	Terrell Bush	OG	6-4	295	Sr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa Academy
17	Caleb Auer	TE	6-2	248	R-Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford	72	Toki Adeosun	NG	5-10	230	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
18	Louis Colosimo	QB	6-1	185	Fr.	Bradenton, Fla./Braden River	73	Noah Turnley	OG	6-2	283	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher
19	A'lencio Graham	TB	6-0	175	R-Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Flowery Branch	74	Cody Wyatt	OG	6-2	273	R-Fr.	Prattville, Ala./Prattville
20	DiMarcus Clay	CB	5-10	170	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady	75	Jaylan Reid	NG	5-11	274	R-Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove
21	Kealand Dirks	FB	6-0	245	R-Jr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth	76	Chris Breedlove	OG	6-2	282	R-So.	Dothan, Ala./Dothan
22	Devin Wynn	TB	5-11	188	Fr.	Greensboro, Ga./Greene County	77	Bo McKinney	OT	6-3	280	Fr.	Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest
23	Elijah McKoy	S	6-1	212	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School	79	Jonathan Bockhorst	OG	6-3	275	R-So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/St. Xavier
24	Deon Sanders	FB	5-11	230	R-So.	Franklin, Tenn./Centennial	80	Jake Walker	TE	6-3	223	Fr.	Cartersville, Ga./Air Force Prep
25	Antonio Wilcox	FB	6-1	232	Sr.	Fitzgerald, Ga./Fitzgerald	81	Adrian Hope	OLB	6-1	205	Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard
26	Triston Luke	TB	5-10	195	Jr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Rossview	82	Cam Burnette	WR	6-1	198	Fr.	Summerville, S.C./Summerville
28	Jacque Evangelister	CB	5-9	165	Jr.	Auburn, Ga./Dacula	84	Ajay Williams	TE	6-6	264	R-Jr.	Elm City, N.C./Beddingfield
29	Jack Owen	S	6-2	191	R-Fr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Marist	85	Andy Schumpert	WR	6-4	194	Sr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
29	Ryan DeLuca	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Fort Mill	86	Owen Wilson	TE	6-2	220	Fr.	Wren, S.C./Wren
30	Jordan Willis	SPUR	6-0	202	So.	St. Augustine, Fla./Nease	87	Graham Whittle	WR	6-2	175	R-Fr.	Harrisburg, N.C./Central Cabarrus
31	Reynard Ellis	ILB	6-1	228	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Shades Valley	88	Logan McCarter	WR	6-2	188	R-Sr.	Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
32	Darius Kearse	CB	5-10	180	Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise	89	Thomas Gordon	WR	6-0	173	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
33	Ridge Gibson	FB	5-11	219	R-Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton	90	Justin Taylor	NG	6-1	285	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Heathwood Hall
35	Alex Burch	ILB	6-1	225	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./West	91	Jordan Harris	DT	6-3	272	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
36	Bradford Lemmons	CB	6-2	192	R-Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	92	Knox Kiernan	P	5-11	188	R-Fr.	Blairsville, Ga./Union County
36	Jeff McElveen	OLB	6-0	200	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek	92	Matt Sochovka	DE	6-3	260	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Pine Forest
37	Zach Hughes	WR	6-2	191	R-Fr.	St. Louis, Mo./Westminster Christian Acad.	93	Ben Page	DE	6-3	235	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist
37	Davonta Porter	S	6-2	193	Fr.	Latta, S.C./Latta	94	Jonah Tibbs	DT	6-3	270	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Spain Park
38	Sean Rusnak	S	6-1	198	Sr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic	95	Parker Stokes	NG	6-1	283	Fr.	Wrens, Ga./Jefferson County
39	Grayson Atkins	PK/P	5-9	180	Fr.	Inman, S.C./Boiling Springs	96	Dillon Vann	OLB	6-3	214	R-Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
40	Dru Seabrook	DE	6-3	238	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence	97	Joe Difilippo	PK	5-9	183	R-So.	Essex Fells, N.J./Bergen Catholic
41	Diondrae Wright-Linton	CB	5-11	181	R-So.	Lancaster, S.C./Lancaster	98	Chinedu Okonya	DE	6-2	240	R-Jr.	Riverdale, Ga./Riverdale
42	Alec Hanff	DE	6-3	242	R-So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Latin	99	Chris Washington	OLB	5-11	238	R-So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Duncan V. Fletcher
42	Grayson Lemon	WR	5-7	165	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons							
43	John Patrick	S	6-2	188	R-Fr.	Taylors, S.C./Blue Ridge							
44	Donavan Perryman	OLB	6-1	212	So.	Rock Hill, S.C./Rock Hill							
46	Patrick Wells	S	6-0	181	R-Fr.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Acad.							
47	Evan Vaughn	TE/LS	6-1	230	So.	Honea Path, S.C./Belton-Honea Path							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	FUR	OPP
SCORING	301	298
Points Per Game	27.4	27.1
FIRST DOWNS	235	197
Rushing	82	104
Passing	133	81
Penalty	20	12
RUSHING YARDAGE	1461	2115
Yards gained rushing	1633	2318
Yards lost rushing	172	203
Rushing Attempts	353	462
Average Per Rush	4.1	4.6
Average Per Game	132.8	192.3
TDs Rushing	19	21
PASSING YARDAGE	2921	1988
Comp-Att-Int	245-382-13	142-235-7
Average Per Pass	7.6	8.5
Average Per Catch	11.9	14.0
Average Per Game	265.5	180.7
TDs Passing	21	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	4382	4103
Total Plays	735	697
Average Per Play	6.0	5.9
Average Per Game	398.4	373.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	40-789	33-701
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-78	14-158
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	7-35	13-150
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.7	21.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	4.6	11.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	5.0	11.5
FUMBLES-LOST	18-9	12-7
PENALTIES-Yards	53-481	68-677
Average Per Game	43.7	61.5
PUNTS-Yards	47-1890	50-1994
Average Per Punt	40.2	39.9
Net punt average	36.0	37.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:30	28:30
3RD-DOWN Conversions	53/136	58/144
3rd-Down Pct	39%	40%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	10/18	10/18
4th-Down Pct	56%	56%
SACKS BY-Yards	12-56	12-85
MISC YARDS	0	79
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	40	39
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	7-15	9-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-3	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(37-43) 86%	(31-34) 91%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(31-43) 72%	(27-34) 79%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(36-38) 95%	(37-38) 97%
ATTENDANCE	28855	119210
Games/Avg Per Game	5/5771	6/19868

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
FUR	48	84	103	66	301
OPP	87	94	49	68	298

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Antonio Wilcox	11	88	412	14	398	4.5	6	24	36.2
Reese Hannon	9	72	380	82	298	4.1	4	36	33.1
Richard Hayes III	9	73	290	23	267	3.7	2	16	29.7
Kealand Dirks	6	27	195	0	195	7.2	4	57	32.5
Darius Morehead	2	26	92	2	90	3.5	0	11	45.0
Andrej Suttles	10	11	72	0	72	6.5	0	14	7.2
PJ Blazejewski	5	23	96	30	66	2.9	1	15	13.2
Triston Luke	10	19	50	10	40	2.1	1	13	4.0
Thomas Gordon	11	5	38	0	38	7.6	1	11	3.5
JD Tuten	11	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
Kavajae Ellis	2	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	1.0
Ridge Gibson	11	4	2	1	1	0.2	0	2	0.1
TEAM	9	3	2	10	-8	-2.7	0	2	-0.9
Total	11	353	1633	172	1461	4.1	19	57	132.8
Opponents.....	11	462	2318	203	2115	4.6	21	64	192.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Reese Hannon	9	152.98	197-295-9	66.8	2456	20	83	272.9
PJ Blazejewski	5	86.72	44-83-4	53.0	389	1	31	77.8
Duncan Fletcher	11	289.00	2-2-0	100.0	45	0	29	4.1
Logan McCarter	11	326.80	1-1-0	100.0	27	0	27	2.5
Harris Roberts	1	133.60	1-1-0	100.0	4	0	4	4.0
Total	11	139.70	245-382-13	64.1	2921	21	83	265.5
Opponents	11	146.59	142-235-7	60.4	1988	15	63	180.7

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Andrej Suttles	10	44	658	15.0	6	Trey Robinson	11	55	49	104
Thomas Gordon	11	43	629	14.6	4	Carl Rider	10	27	62	89
Logan McCarter	11	33	418	12.7	2	Byron Johnson	9	21	50	71
Duncan Fletcher	11	29	277	9.6	2	Aaqil Annoor	11	26	36	62
Andy Schumpert	11	19	299	15.7	1	Joe Farrar	10	17	34	51
Richard Hayes III	9	19	172	9.1	2	Jamarii Milliken	9	24	18	42
Antonio Wilcox	11	19	111	5.8	1	Chinedu Okonya	10	17	21	38
Triston Luke	10	11	69	6.3	1	Adekunle Olusanya	11	14	24	38
JD Tuten	11	8	103	12.9	0	Nick Miller	11	14	21	35
Darius Morehead	2	5	50	10.0	0	Dillon Woodruff	9	8	25	33
Kevin Mall	10	5	40	8.0	2	Total	11	333	504	837
Chad Scott	8	4	39	9.8	0	Opponents	11	357	440	797
Bradford Lemmons	10	3	32	10.7	0					
Kavajae Ellis	2	2	20	10.0	0					
Bailey Rogers	8	1	4	4.0	0					
Total	11	245	2921	11.9	21					
Opponents	11	142	1988	14.0	15					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Chad Scott	14	84	6.0	0	27	Hollingsworth	0	7-15	35-37	0	0	56
Andrej Suttles	2	-6	-3.0	0	5	Antonio Wilcox	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Logan McCarter	1	0	0.0	0	0	Andrej Suttles	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Total	17	78	4.6	0	27	Thomas Gordon	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Opponents	14	158	11.3	1	80	Reese Hannon	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Kealand Dirks	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Richard Hayes III	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Kevin Mall	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14
						Duncan Fletcher	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14
						Triston Luke	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Logan McCarter	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						PJ Blazejewski	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Andy Schumpert	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Joe Difillipo	0	0-0	1-1	0	0	1
						Total	40	7-15	36-38	0	0	301
						Opponents	39	9-13	37-38	0	0	298

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Nick Miller	2	0	0.0	0	0	Reese Hannon	9	367	298	2456	2754	306.0
Byron Johnson	2	3	1.5	0	2	PJ Blazejewski	5	106	66	389	455	91.0
Aaqil Annoor	1	31	31.0	0	31	Antonio Wilcox	11	88	398	0	398	36.2
Jamarii Milliken	1	0	0.0	0	0	Richard Hayes III	9	73	267	0	267	29.7
Trey Robinson	1	1	1.0	0	1	Kealand Dirks	6	27	195	0	195	32.5
Total	7	35	5.0	0	31	Darius Morehead	2	26	90	0	90	45.0
Opponents	13	150	11.5	1	41	Andrej Suttles	10	11	72	0	72	7.2
						Duncan Fletcher	11	2	0	45	45	4.1
						Triston Luke	10	19	40	0	40	4.0
						Thomas Gordon	11	5	38	0	38	3.5
						Logan McCarter	11	1	0	27	27	2.5
						Harris Roberts	1	1	0	4	4	4.0
						Kavajae Ellis	2	1	2	0	2	1.0
						JD Tuten	11	1	2	0	2	0.2
						Ridge Gibson	11	4	1	0	1	0.1
						TEAM	9	3	-8	0	-8	-0.9
						Total	11	735	1461	2921	4382	398.4
						Opponents	11	697	2115	1988	4103	373.0

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Thomas Gordon	15	310	20.7	0	34	J.C. Hollingsworth	47	1890	40.2	55
Aaqil Annoor	11	248	22.5	0	36	Total	47	1890	40.2	55
Bailey Rogers	9	176	19.6	0	32	Opponents	50	1994	39.9	58
Ridge Gibson	2	25	12.5	0	14					
Jordan Willis	1	2	2.0	0	2					
Duncan Fletcher	1	11	11.0	0	11					
Chad Scott	1	17	17.0	0	17					
Total	40	789	19.7	0	36					
Opponents	33	701	21.2	0	63					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Thomas Gordon	11	38	629	0	310	0	977	88.8
Andrej Suttles	10	72	658	-6	0	0	724	72.4
Antonio Wilcox	11	398	111	0	0	0	509	46.3
Richard Hayes III	9	267	172	0	0	0	439	48.8
Logan McCarter	11	0	418	0	0	0	418	38.0
Total	11	1461	2921	78	789	35	5284	480.4
Opponents	11	2115	1988	158	701	150	5112	464.7

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
J.C. Hollingsworth	7-15	46.7	0-0	5-5	1-3	1-5	0-2	46	3



2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 2	at Michigan State	33	87	1	14	16	139	0	16	16-31-1	139	0	16	1	25	0	25	1	5	0	5	226
Sept. 10	at The Citadel	24	70	1	13	21	202	1	31	21-37-3	202	1	31	2	38	0	23	1	-11	0	0	272
Sept. 17	CHATTANOOGA	32	85	2	16	19	196	0	36	19-33-0	196	0	36	3	64	0	22	1	9	0	9	281
Sept. 24	at Coastal Carolina	30	103	1	15	26	305	2	33	26-45-3	305	2	33	5	111	0	36	1	0	0	0	408
Oct. 1	KENNESAW STATE	19	69	1	21	30	386	5	53	30-42-2	386	5	53	8	138	0	35	1	4	0	4	455
Oct. 8	SAMFORD	33	114	1	36	30	301	2	51	30-50-1	301	2	51	5	86	0	19	1	0	0	0	415
Oct. 15	at ETSU	34	198	3	23	20	313	4	56	20-22-0	313	4	56	2	54	0	32	4	47	0	27	511
Oct. 29	at VMI	47	215	1	24	18	291	2	83	18-27-0	291	2	83	3	57	0	21	4	11	0	8	506
Nov. 5	WOFFORD	24	65	2	13	27	305	2	45	27-40-1	305	2	45	4	61	0	25	2	13	0	9	370
Nov. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA	52	387	5	57	15	232	1	38	15-21-0	232	1	38	3	83	0	31	0	0	0	0	619
Nov. 19	at Mercer	25	68	1	15	23	251	2	40	23-34-2	251	2	40	4	72	0	34	1	0	0	0	319
	Totals	353	1461	19	57	245	2921	21	83	245-382-13	2921	21	83	40	789	0	36	17	78	0	27	4382
	Opponent	462	2115	21	64	142	1988	15	63	142-235-7	1988	15	63	33	701	0	63	14	158	1	80	4103

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.1
 Avg per catch: 11.9
 Pass efficiency: 139.70
 Kick ret avg: 19.7
 Punt ret avg: 4.6
 All purpose avg/game: 480.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 398.4

Paladin Stadium (16,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	at Michigan State	30	38	68	4.0-6	2.0-3	0	1-0	1-2	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Sept. 10	at The Citadel	23	74	97	3.0-7	0.0-0	2	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sept. 17	CHATTANOOGA	18	50	68	6.0-16	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sept. 24	at Coastal Carolina	32	34	66	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 1	KENNESAW STATE	32	56	88	4.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Oct. 8	SAMFORD	31	58	89	7.0-28	3.0-14	0	0-0	1-0	3	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 15	at ETSU	37	30	67	5.0-17	3.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	8	3	0	7-7	0	0	0	52
Oct. 29	at VMI	35	28	63	4.0-20	1.0-9	0	0-0	2-1	4	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 5	WOFFORD	31	44	75	3.0-7	0.0-0	2	3-20	0-0	1	0	0	4-3	0	0	0	27
Nov. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA	30	42	72	4.0-16	3.0-15	2	2-25	0-0	2	5	0	5-5	0	1	0	49
Nov. 19	at Mercer	34	50	84	6.0-21	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-32	4	4	0	2-1	0	1	0	24
	Totals	333	504	837	49.0-155	12.0-56	6	7-45	7-35	23	29	0	38-36	0	2	0	301
	Opponent	357	440	797	47.0-167	12.0-85	7	9-3	13-150	33	45	3	38-37	0	0	0	298

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals				Kickoffs					
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB		
Sept. 2	at Michigan State	5	189	37.8	44	0	0	0	0	0	3-2	23	0	4	249	62.2	1	0		
Sept. 10	at The Citadel	4	153	38.2	41	0	0	0	0	1	2-0	0	0	3	189	63.0	1	0		
Sept. 17	CHATTANOOGA	9	363	40.3	50	0	0	4	1	5	1-0	0	1	2	130	65.0	2	0		
Sept. 24	at Coastal Carolina	4	152	38.0	50	0	0	3	1	3	1-0	0	1	4	208	52.0	0	0		
Oct. 1	KENNESAW STATE	3	123	41.0	44	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	6	390	65.0	4	0		
Oct. 8	SAMFORD	6	245	40.8	49	0	0	2	0	3	0-0	0	0	4	248	62.0	3	0		
Oct. 15	at ETSU	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	46	0	8	512	64.0	5	0		
Oct. 29	at VMI	6	230	38.3	50	0	0	2	1	2	2-1	26	0	5	286	57.2	1	1		
Nov. 5	WOFFORD	4	182	45.5	55	0	0	3	1	1	1-0	0	1	5	318	63.6	2	0		
Nov. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA	1	36	36.0	36	0	0	1	0	0	3-2	22	0	9	562	62.4	0	0		
Nov. 19	at Mercer	5	217	43.4	53	0	2	0	1	1	1-1	30	0	5	295	59.0	1	1		
	Totals	47	1890	40.2	55	0	2	17	5	18	15-7	46	3	55	3387	61.6	20	2		
	Opponent	50	1994	39.9	58	0	3	11	8	22	13-9	57	0	58	3419	58.9	13	4		



FURMAN VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Furman 53, Wofford 30, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: Series tied 19-19-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 9-17-1 (8-15-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 31-14 in 2014

Last WOF win: 34-27 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.

1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 11, Elon 6

At ELON: FUR leads 3-2

At FUR: FUR leads 8-4

Curt Cignetti vs. FUR: 0-0

Clay Hendrix vs. ELON: 0-0

Last ELON win: 28-25 in 2013

Last FUR win: 31-17 in 2012

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2000-07)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: ELON has won one

Largest ELON win: 31-10 in 2008

Largest FUR win: 57-7 in 2002

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	FUR	33-0	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	38-20	Greenville, S.C.
1999	ELON	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	16-3	Greenville, S.C.

2001	FUR	46-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	57-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	10-0	Elon, N.C.
2005	FUR	45-6	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	24-13	Elon, N.C.
2007	FUR	52-49	Greenville, S.C.
2008	ELON	31-10	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
2010	ELON	30-25	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	41-34	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-17	Elon, N.C.
2013	ELON	28-25	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 8, NC State 4, 4 ties

At FUR: NCSU leads 2-1-3

At NCSU: FUR leads 7-2-1

Clay Hendrix vs. NCSU: 0-0

Dave Doeren vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 42-20 in 1985

Last NCSU win: 26-0 in 1982

Longest FUR streak: 3 (1902-27)

Longest NCSU streak: 1 (four times)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 5-3-2

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 31-0 in 1926

Largest NCSU win: 27-0 in 1936

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1902	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1902	FUR	5-2	Raleigh, N.C.
1926	FUR	31-0	Raleigh, N.C.
1927	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	NCSU	27-0	Raleigh, N.C.
1937	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1938	Tie	7-7	Raleigh, N.C.
1939	NCSU	12-7	Greenville, S.C.
1940	FUR	20-6	Raleigh, N.C.
1941	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1954	FUR	7-6	Raleigh, N.C.
1955	NCSU	33-7	Greenville, S.C.



Furman quarterback P.J. Blazejewski



FURMAN VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1976	FUR	17-12	Raleigh, N.C.
1982	NCSU	26-0	Raleigh, N.C.
1984	FUR	34-30	Raleigh, N.C.
1985	FUR	42-20	Raleigh, N.C.

Furman 2, Colgate 0

At CU: FUR leads 1-0

At FUR: FUR leads 1-0

Dan Hunt vs. FUR: 0-0

Clay Hendrix vs. CU: 0-0

Last FUR win: 45-15 in 2010

Longest FUR streak: 2 (2008-10)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 2-0

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 45-15 in 2010

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2008	FUR	42-21	Hamilton, N.Y.
2010	FUR	45-15	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 24, ETSU 7

At ETSU: FUR leads 10-5

At FUR: FUR leads 14-2

Carl Torbush vs. FUR: 0-2 (0-1 UNC, 0-1 ETSU)

Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU: 0-0

Last ETSU win: 23-21 in 2000

Last FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 3 (1996-98)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1987-95)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won four

Largest ETSU win: 58-28 in 1997

Largest FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 19

At FUR: FUR leads 12-11

At UTC: FUR leads 15-8

Clay Hendrix vs. UTC: 0-0

Tom Arth vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 14-7 in 2011

Last UTC win: 21-14 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4

Current streak: UTC has won five

Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 25, VMI 9

At FUR: FUR leads 14-3

At VMI: FUR leads 11-6

Clay Hendrix vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR: 0-2

Last FUR win: 24-10 in 2016

Last VMI win: 31-15 in 2014

Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-02)

Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001

Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.

1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.

Furman 7, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: Series tied 2-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-1

Last FUR win: 25-20 in 2014

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-2-2

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.

Furman 30, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 16-6-1

At WCU: FUR leads 14-6-1

Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-3

Last FUR win: 49-21 in 2016

Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.



FURMAN VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Furman 58, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 23-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 32-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-0

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 24-17 in 2013

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.



Furman defensive lineman Jaylan Reid

1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.

Furman 10, Samford 9

At FUR: SAM leads 6-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-3

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 1-3 (0-2 GSU, 1-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 38-21 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.



FURMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	0 2 0			William Beattie
1890	2 0 0			H.C. Granger
1891	0 1 0			
1892	1 0 0			H.P. Young
1893	1 1 0			
1894	No team			
1895	0 2 0			
1896	2 3 0			Harry Sims
1897-99	No team			
1900	0 2 1			Frank Spencer
1901	1 2 1			C.S. Roller
1902	4 3 4			C.S. Roller
1903-12	No team			
1913	6 3 0			W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer
1914	2 5 0			W.B. Bible
1915	5 3 0			W.L. Laval
1916	4 5 0			W.L. Laval
1917	3 5 0			W.L. Laval
1918	3 5 1			W.L. Laval
1919	6 2 1			W.L. Laval
1920	9 1 0			W.L. Laval
1921	7 2 1			W.L. Laval
1922	8 3 0			W.L. Laval
1923	9 2 0			W.L. Laval
1924	5 5 0			W.L. Laval
1925	7 3 0			W.L. Laval
1926	8 1 1			W.L. Laval
1927	10 1 0			W.L. Laval
1928	5 4 0			T.B. Amis
1929	5 4 1			T.B. Amis
1930	6 3 1			T.B. Amis
1931	5 2 2			T.B. Amis
1932	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1933	6 1 2			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1934	5 4 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1935	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1936	7 2 0	4 1 0	3rd	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1937	4 3 2	1 2 0	11th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1938	2 7 1	0 4 0	14th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1939	5 4 0	3 3 0	t-6th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1940	5 4 0	4 3 0	8th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1941	3 4 2	2 3 0	9th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1942	3 6 0	3 3 0	7th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1943-45	No team			
1946	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-13th	R.W. Smith
1947	2 7 0	1 4 0	t-14th	R.W. Smith
1948	2 6 1	2 4 0	t-10th	H.E. Smith
1949	3 6 0	3 3 0	t-9th	H.E. Smith
1950	2 8 1	2 4 0	13th	Bill Young
1951	3 6 1	1 4 1	15th	Bill Young
1952	6 3 1	2 2 1	7th	Bill Young
1953	7 2 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1954	5 5 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1955	1 9 0	1 1 0	7th	Homer Hobbs
1956	2 8 0	2 2 0	5th	Homer Hobbs
1957	3 7 0	2 1 0	4th	Homer Hobbs
1958	2 7 0	1 2 0	8th	Bob King
1959	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1960	5 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1961	7 3 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1962	4 6 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1963	7 3 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1964	3 7 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1965	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Bob King
1966	2 7 1	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1967	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Bob King
1968	1 9 0	0 4 0	7th	Bob King
1969	1 8 1	0 4 0	t-6th	Bob King
1970	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bob King
1971	5 5 1	2 3 0	5th	Bob King
1972	2 9 1	1 6 0	7th	Bob King
1973	7 4 0	3 3 0	4th	Art Baker
1974	5 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1975	5 5 1	2 4 0	t-6th	Art Baker
1976	6 4 1	2 2 1	t-3rd	Art Baker
1977	4 5 2	3 2 1	4th	Art Baker
1978	8 3 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Dick Sheridan
1979	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1980	9 1 1	7 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1981	8 3 0	5 2 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1982	9 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1983	10 2 1	6 0 1	1st	Dick Sheridan
1984	8 3 0	3 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1985	12 2 0	6 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1986	7 3 2	4 2 1	3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1987	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1988	13 2 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1989	12 2 0	7 0 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1990	9 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1992	6 5 0	4 3 0	5th	Jimmy Satterfield
1993	5 5 1	4 4 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Johnson
1995	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1996	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Bobby Johnson
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1998	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Johnson
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2000	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Johnson
2001	12 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2003	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2004	10 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Lamb
2005	11 3 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2006	8 4 0	6 1 0	2nd	Bobby Lamb
2007	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Lamb
2008	7 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2009	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bobby Lamb
2010	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Bobby Lamb
2011	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Bruce Fowler
2012	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bruce Fowler
2013	8 6 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Bruce Fowler
2014	3 9 0	2 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
2015	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bruce Fowler
2016	3 8 0	3 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
Total	594-470-38	259-209-11		

ALL-TIME FURMAN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
William Beattie	1889	1	0	2	0	.000
H.C. Granger	1890	1	2	0	0	1.00
H.P. Young	1892	1	1	0	0	1.00
Harry Sims	1896	1	2	3	0	.400
Frank Spencer	1900	1	0	2	1	.167
C.S. Roller	1901-02	2	5	5	5	.500
W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer	1913	1	6	3	0	.667
W.B. Bible	1914	1	2	6	0	.250
W.L. Laval	1915-27	13	84	37	4	.688
T.B. Amis	1928-31	4	21	13	4	.605
A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod	1932-42	11	56	37	7	.595
R.W. Smith	1946-47	2	4	15	0	.211
H.E. Smith	1948-49	2	5	12	1	.306
Bill Young	1950-54	5	23	24	3	.490
Homer Hobbs	1955-57	3	6	24	0	.250
Bob King	1958-72	15	60	88	4	.408
Art Baker	1973-77	5	27	24	4	.527
Dick Sheridan	1978-85	8	69	23	2	.745
Jimmy Satterfield	1986-93	8	66	29	3	.689
Bobby Johnson	1994-01	8	60	36	0	.625
Bobby Lamb	2002-10	9	67	40	0	.626
Bruce Fowler	2011-16	6	27	43	0	.386
Clay Hendrix	2017-present					First season



2017 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (TBA)
Jacksonville
(ESPN3)



Sept. 9 (TBA)
Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (TBA)
at Auburn



Sept. 23 (TBA)
at ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (TBA)
VMI*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (TBA)
Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
at Furman*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (TBA)
Samford*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (2 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (TBA)
at Alabama



* Southern Conference game

MERCER BEARS

Basic information

Location: Macon, Ga.
Founded: 1833
Enrollment: 8,557
Nickname: Bears
Colors: Orange and Black
President: William D. Underwood
Director of athletics: Jim Cole
Stadium: Five Star Stadium
Capacity: 10,200

Media relations

Football contact: Gerrit Van Genderen
Email: gerrit.w.vangenderen@live.mercer.edu
Office: 478-301-5209
Cell: 919-632-0217
Press box phone: 919-632-0217
Website: MercerBears.com

Team information

2016 record: 6-5
SoCon record: 4-4 (5th)
Home: 4-1
Away: 2-4
Lettermen returning/lost: 41/30
Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
Basic offense: Pistol
Basic defense: 3-4



Gerrit Van Genderen
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (0)

2016 RESULTS (6-5, 4-4 SOCON; 5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL*	L	23-24	12,542
Sept. 10	at Georgia Tech	L	10-35	49,992
Sept. 17	TENNESSEE TECH	W	34-27	9,772
Oct. 1	at VMI*	W (OT)	33-30	5,266
Oct. 8	at Chattanooga*	L	31-52	11,039
Oct. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	38-24	12,247
Oct. 22	at Austin Peay	W	41-34	6,506
Oct. 29	at Wofford*	L	21-31	6,190
Nov. 5	ETSU*	W	21-13	10,913
Nov. 12	at Samford*	L	19-24	8,379
Nov. 19	FURMAN*	W	27-24	10,712

* Southern Conference game



Mercer wide receiver Marquise Irvin



BOBBY LAMB HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1987)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):.....94-59 (13)
School record (years):.....27-19 (4)
SoCon record (years):.....50-40 (12)
FCS Playoff appearances:.....4



2017 COACHING STAFF

Kenny Baker..... Defensive line
 Carter Barfield..... Running backs
 Grant Cain..... Assistant head coach/inside linebackers/special teams
 Dominique Davenport..... Cornerbacks
 La'Donte Harris..... Wide receivers/recruiting coordinator
 Mike Kolakowski..... Defensive coordinator/outside linebackers
 Trey Lamb..... Passing game coordinator/quarterbacks
 Will Patterson..... Tight ends
 Josh Reardon..... Safeties
 Casey Vogt..... Offensive coordinator/offensive line

LAMB'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2002	Furman	8-4
2003	Furman	6-5
2004	Furman	10-3
2005	Furman	11-3
2006	Furman	8-4
2007	Furman	6-5
2008	Furman	7-5
2009	Furman	6-5
2010	Furman	5-6
2013	Mercer	10-2
2014	Mercer	6-6
2015	Mercer	5-6
2016	Mercer	6-5
Furman record		67-40
Mercer record		27-19
Career record		94-59

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Kaelan Riley	QB	6-3	231	R-Fr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	53	Steven Nixon	LS	5-11	223	R-So.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
2	Lee Bennett	LB	6-0	223	Sr.	Leesburg, Fla./Leesburg	54	Thomas McBride	OL	6-2	280	Fr.	Forsyth, Ga./First Presbyterian Day
3	Stephen Houzah	DB	5-9	158	Jr.	Augusta, Ga./Lakeside	55	Naji Abdullah	DL	6-5	235	R-So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Virginia
4	Edmond Graham	WR	5-9	164	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	56	Andrew Robinson	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay
5	Malique Fleming	DB	5-11	192	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Hillsboro	57	Jack Raines	DL	6-3	253	R-So.	Tifton, Ga./Tiftarea Academy
6	Jamar Hall	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek	58	Dorian Kithcart	DL	5-11	276	R-So.	Durham, N.C./Norcross
7	CJ Leggett	RB	5-10	209	R-Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Georgia Tech	59	Bailey Clark	DL	6-2	280	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military
8	Marquise Irvin	WR	6-2	206	Jr.	Huntsville, Ala./Madison County	60	Conner Krieger	OL	6-2	271	R-Fr.	Bogart, Ga./North Oconee
9	Sidney Otiwu	LB	5-11	217	R-Fr.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	61	Terence Brigham	OL	6-3	275	Jr.	Fresno, Texas/Grambling State
10	Robert Riddle	QB	6-3	190	Fr.	Lookout Mountain, Tenn./McCallie School	63	David May	OL	6-4	297	R-Jr.	Orange Park, Fla./Valdosta State
11	Ahmad Arnold	LB	6-3	218	R-Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood	64	Mason Lawing	SPEC	5-10	200	R-Fr.	Thomasville, Ga./Thomas County
12	Harrison Poole	DB	5-11	192	R-Fr.	St. Mary's, Ga./Camden County	65	Caleb Yates	OL	6-3	291	Sr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Oakland
13	Chandler Curtis	WR	5-11	202	Sr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	66	Cliff Synder	OL	6-3	257	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./Lambert
14	Tanner Brumby	QB	6-2	201	R-Jr.	Jasper, Ga./Pickens	67	Austin Sanders	OL	6-2	293	R-So.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Mississippi Valley St.
15	Rob Lake	WR	5-11	173	Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard	68	Alex Comer	OL	6-5	296	R-Fr.	Lebanon, Tenn./Wilson Central
16	LeMarkus Bailey	LB	5-11	205	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	69	Hudson Brett	DL	6-4	230	R-So.	Gray, Ga./Mount De Sales Academy
17	Eric Jackson	DB	5-8	175	R-So.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove	70	Brian Forrestal	DL	6-3	304	R-Fr.	Albany, Ga./Deerfield Windsor
19	Brett Burnett	QB	6-2	200	Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Airport	71	Dawson Ellis	OL	6-4	260	R-So.	Senoia, Ga./East Coweta
20	Kam Lott	DB	5-8	189	R-Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast	72	Mitch Mathes	OL	6-2	293	Jr.	LaGrange, Ga./Troup County
21	Rashad Haynes	RB	6-0	185	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Memphis Central	75	Ty McLemore	OL	6-1	270	R-Fr.	Smyrna, Ga./Whitefield Academy
22	Brady Tindal	QB	5-11	190	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./The Lovett School	76	Jake Flath	OL	6-5	278	So.	Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland
23	Will Coneway	LB	5-11	220	R-So.	Sandersville, Ga./Washington County	77	Trey Iorillo	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
24	Danijah Gammage	DB	6-2	187	Fr.	Brunswick, Ga./Brunswick	78	Thomas Marchman	OL	6-3	284	Sr.	Gainesville, Ga./North Hall
25	James Camon	RB	5-9	190	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Lowndes	79	Eric Allen	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Harrison
26	BJ Bohler	DB	5-7	171	Fr.	Ocoee, Fla./Ocoee	80	Tucker Cannon	WR	5-11	181	R-Fr.	Sandy Springs, Ga./Wesleyan School
27	Alex Lakes	RB	5-11	222	R-Sr.	Newnan, Ga./Northgate	82	Camel Grant	WR	5-9	159	R-So.	Lithonia, Ga./Arabia Mountain
28	Tee Mitchell	RB	5-10	194	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Air Force Prep	83	Dylan Barecky	WR	5-10	175	--	Byron, Ga./Windsor Academy
29	Brandon Gurley	DB	5-8	187	R-Jr.	Huntsville, Ala./Madison County	84	Avery Ward	WR	6-2	177	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
30	Anton Coleman	DB	5-10	195	Jr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Ga. Military Inst.	85	JD Pirris	WR	6-2	180	Fr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Ponte Vedra
31	Luke Ward	DB	6-1	184	Fr.	Atmore, Ala./Northwest (Fla.)	86	Kelby Brock	WR	6-1	198	So.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
32	Brandon Coney	DB	5-10	206	R-Jr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin	87	Sam Walker	TE	6-4	232	R-Jr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
33	Michael Freeman	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Hogansville, Ga./Callaway	88	Chris Ellington	TE	6-4	243	So.	Jacksonville, Fla./Fletcher
34	Tyray Devezin	RB	5-9	193	Fr.	Woodstock, Ga./Etowah	89	Chase Westfall	TE	6-3	242	R-So.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
35	Jonathan Ward	LB	6-0	211	R-So.	Macon, Ga./Tattnal Square Academy	90	Behr Cooper	DL	6-0	283	R-Fr.	Conyers, Ga./Salem
36	Dylan Calhoun	DB	5-10	185	R-Jr.	Dallas, Texas/Utah	91	Austin Wysor	DL	6-5	245	R-Jr.	Trussville, Ala./Trussville
37	Darrien Wiggins	DB					92	Chris Rehak	DL				
38	Cameron Fannon	TE	6-1	220	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Maryville College	93	Brad Powell	K	5-10	180	R-Fr.	Macon, Ga./First Presbyterian Day
39	Davis Markham	DB					94	Grant Reynolds	K/P	6-0	156	R-Jr.	Eustis, Fla./Eustis
41	Isaiah Buehler	DL	6-3	258	R-Jr.	Apopka, Fla./Apopka	95	Jalen Penn	DL	6-1	263	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Harrison
42	Seth Hattaway	DB	6-1	195	R-Jr.	Macon, Ga./Mount De Sales	96	Destin Guillen	DL	6-5	294	R-So.	Greenville, S.C./Berea
43	Jean-Luc Brown	LB	5-10	180	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy	97	Grant Goupil	P	6-1	179	Fr.	Lake Mary, Fla./Lake Mary
44	Travonte Easley	LB	6-1	195	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Acad.	98	Cole Fisher	K	6-1	192	Jr.	Walnut Grove, Ga./Archer
45	Andrew Pettit	DB	6-2	193	R-Fr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Mountain View	99	Austin Barrett	DL	6-2	311	Sr.	Milton, Tenn./Oakland
46	Trey Peppers	TE	6-1	247	R-So.	Canton, Ga./Creekview							
47	Jagger Lieb	K/P	5-9	194	Sr.	Port Orange, Fla./Spruce Creek							
48	Ryan May	RB	5-9	169	R-Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Whitewater							
49	Devin Orr	P	6-7	225	R-Fr.	Lilburn, Ga./Parkview							
50	Logan Craighead	LB	6-2	213	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity							
51	Kyle Williams	LB	6-0	235	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Air Force Prep							
52	Kyle Trammell	LB	6-0	230	Sr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Air Force Prep							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	MER	OPP
SCORING	298	318
Points Per Game	27.1	28.9
FIRST DOWNS	236	231
Rushing	118	95
Passing	94	116
Penalty	24	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	1927	1663
Yards gained rushing	2135	1929
Yards lost rushing	208	266
Rushing Attempts	450	435
Average Per Rush	4.3	3.8
Average Per Game	175.2	151.2
TDs Rushing	15	22
PASSING YARDAGE	2355	2775
Comp-Att-Int	213-362-8	232-332-8
Average Per Pass	6.5	8.4
Average Per Catch	11.1	12.0
Average Per Game	214.1	252.3
TDs Passing	20	16
TOTAL OFFENSE	4282	4438
Total Plays	812	767
Average Per Play	5.3	5.8
Average Per Game	389.3	403.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	32-650	48-956
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-106	10-91
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-36	8-96
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.3	19.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.2	9.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	4.5	12.0
FUMBLES-LOST	14-7	18-13
PENALTIES-Yards	76-752	71-697
Average Per Game	68.4	63.4
PUNTS-Yards	47-1825	43-1721
Average Per Punt	38.8	40.0
Net punt average	36.5	35.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:41	30:19
3RD-DOWN Conversions	76/169	58/143
3rd-Down Pct	45%	41%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/16	14/24
4th-Down Pct	56%	58%
SACKS BY-Yards	23-153	17-86
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	36	42
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	16-23	9-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(35-42) 83%	(36-45) 80%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(26-42) 62%	(27-45) 60%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(34-34) 100%	(37-40) 93%
ATTENDANCE	56186	87372
Games/Avg Per Game	5/11237	6/14562

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
MER	58	64	72	98	6	298
OPP	70	88	86	71	3	318

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
John Russ	11	147	779	115	664	4.5	6	38	60.4
Alex Lakes	9	105	474	25	449	4.3	4	23	49.9
Payton Usher	8	76	389	19	370	4.9	1	31	46.2
CJ Kleckley	9	57	247	12	235	4.1	3	28	26.1
Kyle Trammell	10	38	164	14	150	3.9	1	50	15.0
Jordan Marshall	11	3	18	0	18	6.0	0	9	1.6
Chandler Curtis	8	5	21	4	17	3.4	0	12	2.1
Kyle Williams	6	1	16	0	16	16.0	0	2	2.7
Michael Haynes	3	3	15	0	15	5.0	0	8	5.0
Sidney Otiwu	2	4	8	1	7	1.8	0	5	3.5
Stephen Houzah	11	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
C. Davidson	1	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	2.0
Tyler Zielenske	11	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.6
TEAM	5	8	0	11	-11	-1.4	0	0	-2.2
Total	11	450	2135	208	1927	4.3	15	50	175.2
Opponents	11	435	1929	266	1663	3.8	22	70	151.2

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
John Russ	11	127.85	212-359-8	59.1	2345	20	83	213.2
Michael Haynes	3	184.00	1-1-0	100.0	10	0	10	3.3
Josh Jones	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Chandler Curtis	8	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	127.30	213-362-8	58.8	2355	20	83	214.1
Opponents	11	151.17	232-332-8	69.9	2775	16	69	252.3

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Marquise Irvin	11	65	766	11.8	7	Tyler Ward	11	35	36	71
Chandler Curtis	8	33	396	12.0	6	Lee Bennett	11	19	44	63
Avery Ward	7	30	416	13.9	2	Eric Jackson	10	38	18	56
Sam Walker	10	24	206	8.6	3	LeMarkus Bailey	11	30	26	56
Kelby Brock	11	14	131	9.4	0	Tripp Patterson	11	34	18	52
Josh Jones	10	14	129	9.2	0	Will Coneway	10	31	20	51
Robert Brown	11	9	122	13.6	1	Jeremy James	11	34	14	48
Alex Lakes	9	7	48	6.9	0	Zach Jackson	10	34	13	47
Jordan Marshall	11	6	91	15.2	1	Lendell Arnold	11	26	16	42
Payton Usher	8	6	30	5.0	0	Tosin Aguebor	11	16	22	38
Stephen Houzah	11	2	4	2.0	0	Total	11	460	370	830
Kyle Trammell	10	1	9	9.0	0	Opponents	11	442	398	840
CJ Kleckley	9	1	6	6.0	0					
Chris Ellington	11	1	1	1.0	0					
Total	11	213	2355	11.1	20					
Opponents	11	232	2775	12.0	16					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Marquise Irvin	9	55	6.1	0	15	Cole Fisher	0	16-23	34-34	0	0	82
Chandler Curtis	3	35	11.7	0	8	Chandler Curtis	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Jonathan Ward	1	16	16.0	0	0	Marquise Irvin	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Total	13	106	8.2	0	15	John Russ	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents	10	91	9.1	1	15	Alex Lakes	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Sam Walker	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						CJ Kleckley	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						Avery Ward	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Payton Usher	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Robert Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Jordan Marshall	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Kyle Trammell	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Eric Jackson	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
						Total	36	16-23	34-34	0	0	298
						Opponents	42	9-13	37-40	0	0	318

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Lendell Arnold	2	1	0.5	0	1	John Russ	11	506	664	2345	3009	273.5
Jeremy James	1	0	0.0	0	0	Alex Lakes	9	105	449	0	449	49.9
Zach Jackson	1	0	0.0	0	0	Payton Usher	8	76	370	0	370	46.2
Stephen Houzah	1	35	35.0	0	35	CJ Kleckley	9	57	235	0	235	26.1
LeMarkus Bailey	1	0	0.0	0	0	Kyle Trammell	10	38	150	0	150	15.0
Eric Jackson	1	0	0.0	0	0	Michael Haynes	3	4	15	10	25	8.3
Kam Lott	1	0	0.0	0	0	Jordan Marshall	11	3	18	0	18	1.6
Total	8	36	4.5	0	35	Chandler Curtis	8	6	17	0	17	2.1
Opponents	8	96	12.0	1	31	Kyle Williams	6	1	16	0	16	2.7
						Sidney Otiwu	2	4	7	0	7	3.5
						C. Davidson	1	1	2	0	2	2.0
						Stephen Houzah	11	1	2	0	2	0.2
						Tyler Zielenske	11	1	-7	0	-7	-0.6
						TEAM	5	8	-11	0	-11	-2.2
						Total	11	812	1927	2355	4282	389.3
						Opponents	11	767	1663	2775	4438	403.5

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Chandler Curtis	16	368	23.0	1	45	Tyler Zielenske	46	1825	39.7	58
Stephen Houzah	9	180	20.0	0	31	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0
Payton Usher	3	46	15.3	0	17	Total	47	1825	38.8	58
Malique Fleming	3	53	17.7	0	19	Opponents	43	1721	40.0	64
Sytavious Brown	1	3	3.0	0	3					
Total	32	650	20.3	1	45					
Opponents	48	956	19.9	1	100					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Marquise Irvin	11	0	766	55	0	0	821	74.6
Chandler Curtis	8	17	396	35	368	0	816	102.0
John Russ	11	664	0	0	0	0	664	60.4
Alex Lakes	9	449	48	0	0	0	497	55.2
Payton Usher	8	370	30	0	46	0	446	55.8
Total	11	1927	2355	106	650	36	5074	461.3
Opponents	11	1663	2775	91	956	96	5581	507.4

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	Long	Blkd
Cole Fisher	16-23	69.6	0-0	5-5	5-7	5-9	1-2	50	0



2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	36	220	2	38	15	172	0	47	15-25-1	172	0	47	4	87	0	31	1	15	0	15	392
Sept. 10	at Georgia Tech	28	85	0	9	25	235	1	32	25-40-0	235	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320
Sept. 17	TENNESSEE TECH	38	142	2	15	23	259	2	45	23-35-0	259	2	45	5	89	0	23	0	0	0	0	401
Oct. 1	at VMI	45	185	2	18	25	259	2	42	25-38-0	259	2	42	1	30	0	30	4	35	0	7	444
Oct. 8	at Chattanooga	30	118	3	18	18	234	1	83	18-28-2	234	1	83	8	137	0	21	1	21	0	0	352
Oct. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	53	275	2	23	18	224	3	55	18-32-0	224	3	55	3	71	0	31	1	8	0	8	499
Oct. 22	at Austin Peay	41	203	2	50	15	155	2	33	15-29-1	155	2	33	3	83	1	45	2	18	0	12	358
Oct. 29	at Wofford	26	48	0	20	30	271	3	40	30-45-2	271	3	40	1	25	0	25	2	-2	0	0	319
Nov. 5	ETSU	45	195	0	28	17	172	3	33	17-29-0	172	3	33	4	60	0	25	2	11	0	10	367
Nov. 12	at Samford	61	263	1	18	13	183	1	39	13-31-0	183	1	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	446
Nov. 19	FURMAN	47	193	1	31	14	191	2	43	14-30-2	191	2	43	3	68	0	35	0	0	0	0	384
	Totals	450	1927	15	50	213	2355	20	83	213-362-8	2355	20	83	32	650	1	45	13	106	0	15	4282
	Opponent	435	1663	22	70	232	2775	16	69	232-332-8	2775	16	69	48	956	1	100	10	91	1	15	4438

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.3
 Avg per catch: 11.1
 Pass efficiency: 127.30
 Kick ret avg: 20.3
 Punt ret avg: 8.2
 All purpose avg/game: 461.3
 Total offense avg/gm: 389.3

Five Star Stadium
(10,200)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	38	38	76	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
Sept. 10	at Georgia Tech	44	14	58	1.0-8	0.0-0	1	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Sept. 17	TENNESSEE TECH	41	36	77	10.0-63	6.0-56	4	3-0	1-35	2	1	1	4-4	0	0	0	34
Oct. 1	at VMI	39	62	101	11.0-52	7.0-45	0	0-0	1-0	2	6	2	3-3	0	0	0	33
Oct. 8	at Chattanooga	57	14	71	5.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	4	1	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	35	40	75	5.0-19	1.0-9	2	3-0	2-1	4	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 22	at Austin Peay	49	30	79	10.0-40	3.0-16	1	3-0	1-0	1	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
Oct. 29	at Wofford	45	40	85	4.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 5	ETSU	30	58	88	7.0-18	3.0-10	1	0-0	1-0	1	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 12	at Samford	51	8	59	6.0-21	2.0-11	2	2-22	0-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	19
Nov. 19	FURMAN	31	30	61	3.0-8	1.0-6	0	0-0	2-0	1	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
	Totals	460	370	830	65.0-254	23.0-153	11	13-22	8-36	13	33	4	34-34	0	0	0	298
	Opponent	442	398	840	62.0-200	17.0-86	8	7-12	8-96	30	45	2	40-37	0	1	0	318

		Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 1	THE CITADEL	3	121	40.3	44	0	0	1	0	3	3-3	47	0	6	380	63.3	3	0	
Sept. 10	at Georgia Tech	4	183	45.8	57	0	1	1	2	1	2-1	31	0	3	189	63.0	0	1	
Sept. 17	TENNESSEE TECH	3	131	43.7	51	0	0	1	1	0	2-2	49	0	7	412	58.9	1	0	
Oct. 1	at VMI	6	223	37.2	50	0	0	4	1	2	3-2	42	0	5	314	62.8	0	0	
Oct. 8	at Chattanooga	5	205	41.0	51	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	30	0	5	289	57.8	0	0	
Oct. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	136	45.3	53	0	0	2	1	2	3-1	38	0	7	410	58.6	3	1	
Oct. 22	at Austin Peay	4	170	42.5	58	0	0	3	1	1	3-2	26	0	8	463	57.9	0	0	
Oct. 29	at Wofford	4	125	31.2	46	1	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	4	182	45.5	0	0	
Nov. 5	ETSU	8	275	34.4	41	0	0	5	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	251	62.8	0	1	
Nov. 12	at Samford	4	152	38.0	49	0	0	0	0	2	3-2	50	0	5	228	45.6	0	0	
Nov. 19	FURMAN	3	104	34.7	43	0	0	1	0	3	2-2	46	0	6	332	55.3	1	1	
	Totals	47	1825	38.8	58	1	1	18	7	17	23-16	50	0	60	3450	57.5	8	4	
	Opponent	43	1721	40.0	64	2	4	11	8	16	13-9	37	0	58	3491	60.2	24	1	



MERCER VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Mercer 1, Jacksonville 0

At MER: MER leads 1-0

Ian Shields vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. JU: 1-0

Last MER win: 45-42 in 2013

Longest MER streak: 1 (2013)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 1-0

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 45-42 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2013	MER	45-42	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 6, Wofford 3

At MER: MER leads 4-1

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-7 (5-4 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Mike Ayers vs. MER: 3-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 31-21 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 3 (2014-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-3

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	21-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Auburn 11, Mercer 0

At AU: AU leads 6-0

At MER: AU leads 4-0

At neutral sites: AU leads 1-0

Gus Malzahn vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. AU: 0-1 (0-1 FUR, 0-0 MER)

Last AU win: 50-7 in 1922

Longest AU streak: 11 (1896-1922)

Last 10 meetings: AU leads 10-0

Current streak: AU has won 11

Largest AU win: 93-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1896	AU	46-0	Macon, Ga.
1897	AU	26-0	Macon, Ga.
1907	AU	63-0	Auburn, Ala.
1908	AU	23-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	AU	23-5	Macon, Ga.
1911	AU	29-0	Auburn, Ala.
1912	AU	56-0	Columbus, Ga.
1913	AU	53-0	Auburn, Ala.
1915	AU	45-0	Auburn, Ala.
1916	AU	93-0	Auburn, Ala.
1922	AU	50-7	Auburn, Ala.

Mercer 2, ETSU 0

At MER: MER leads 2-0

Carl Torbush vs. MER: 0-2

Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU: 4-0 (2-0 FUR, 2-0 MER)

Last MER win: 21-13 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 2 (2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 2-0

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 2, VMI 1

At MER: VMI leads 1-0

At VMI: MER leads 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. VMI: 3-1 (1-0 FUR, 2-1 MER)

Scott Wachenheim vs. MER: 1-1

Last MER win: 33-30 in 2016

Last VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 1 (2014; 2016)

Longest VMI streak: 1 (2015)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 2-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 27-24 in 2014; 33-30 (OT) in 2016

Largest VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 9, Mercer 4, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2-1

At MER: CIT leads 3-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 6-6 (6-3 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Last CIT win: 24-23 in 2016

Last MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-3-1

Current streak: CIT has won three

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 7, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 5-3

At UTC: UTC leads 16-2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 1-2 MER)

Tom Arth vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 17-14 in 2015

Last UTC win: 52-31 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1935-2014)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 9-1

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Furman 7, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: Series tied 2-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 5-4



Mercer defensive lineman Isaiah Buehler

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-1

Last FUR win: 25-20 in 2014

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-2-2

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.

Samford 12, Mercer 10, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-6-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-3 (5-0 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 2-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 24-19 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 7 (1937-2016)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-2-1

Current streak: SAM has won seven

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.



MERCER VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.

Western Carolina 2, Mercer 1

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At WCU: WCU leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 1-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-1

Last MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 1 (2016)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 2-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.

Alabama 2, Mercer 0

At UA: UA leads 2-0

Nick Saban vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. UA: 0-0

Last UA win: 20-0 in 1940

Longest UA streak: 2 (1939-40)

Last 10 meetings: UA leads 2-0

Current streak: UA has won two

Largest UA win: 20-0 in 1939 and 1940

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1939	UA	20-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
1940	UA	20-0	Tuscaloosa, Ala.



Mercer offensive lineman Thomas Marchman

MERCER YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1892	1 2 0			
1893	No team			
1894	0 1 0			George Stallings
1895	No team			
1896	0 2 1			J.D. Winston
1897	0 1 0			Gordon Saussy
1898-1902	No team			
1903	0 1 0			
1904-05	No team			
1906	2 3 0			E.E. Tarr
1907	3 3 0			H.R. Shencker
1908	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1909	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1910	6 3 0			C.C. Stroud
1911	4 6 1			C.C. Stroud
1912	5 3 1			C.C. Stroud
1913	2 5 1			Lewis Hardage
1914	5 4 0			Fred A. Robins
1915	5 4 0			John Zellars
1916	1 6 0			John Zellars
				D.R. Peacock
1917-18	No team			
1919	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1920	2 7 0			Josh Cody
1921	3 6 0			Josh Cody
1922	4 6 0			Josh Cody
1923	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1924	5 3 2			Stanley Robinson
1925	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1926	4 3 2			Bernie Moore
1927	5 4 0			Bernie Moore
1928	3 5 1			Bernie Moore
1929	2 6 1			Lake Russell
1930	5 5 0			Lake Russell
1931	7 2 1			Lake Russell
1932	7 2 0			Lake Russell
1933	4 3 2			Lake Russell
1934	3 6 1			Lake Russell
1935	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1936	3 5 1			Lake Russell
1937	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1938	3 6 0			Lake Russell
1939	3 7 0			Lake Russell
1940	1 7 0			Lake Russell
1941	3 6 0			Bobby Hooks
1942-2012	No team			
2013	10 2 0			Bobby Lamb
2014	6 6 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Lamb
2015	5 6 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Lamb
2016	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Bobby Lamb
Total	150-182-15	7-15-0		

ALL-TIME MERCER COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
George Stallings	1894	1	0	1	0	.000
J.D. Winston	1896	1	0	2	1	.100
Gordon Saussy	1897	1	0	1	0	.000
E.E. Tarr	1906	1	2	3	0	.400
H.R. Shencker	1907	1	3	3	0	.500
Frank Blake	1908-09	2	6	8	0	.429
C.C. Stroud	1910-12	3	15	12	2	.552
Lewis Hardage	1913	1	2	5	1	.313
Fred A. Robins	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Zellars	1915-16	2	6	5	0	.545
D.R. Peacock	1916	1	0	5	0	.000
Maxwell James	1919	1	0	2	0	.000
Josh Cody	1920-22	3	9	19	0	.321
Stanley Robinson	1923-25	3	13	13	2	.500
Bernie Moore	1926-28	3	12	12	3	.500
Lake Russell	1929-40	12	46	59	6	.441
Bobby Hooks	1941	1	3	6	0	.333
Bobby Lamb	2013-present	4	27	19	0	.587



SAMFORD

2017 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 (7 p.m.)
Kennesaw State
(ESPN3)



Sept. 7 (7 p.m.)
West Alabama
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (TBA)
at Georgia



Sept. 23 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (3 p.m.)
The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (3 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (TBA)
at Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (3 p.m.)
ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (3 p.m.)
Furman*
(ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game

SAMFORD BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 5,206
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Red and Blue
President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
Director of athletics: Martin Newton
Stadium: Seibert Stadium
Capacity: 6,700

Media relations

Football contact: Joey Mullins
Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
Office: 205-726-2799
Cell: 205-532-3477
Press box phone: 205-726-2143/2144
Website: SamfordSports.com

Team information

2016 record: 7-5
SoCon record: 5-3 (4th)
Home: 5-0
Away: 2-5
Lettermen returning/lost: 57/27
Off. starters returning/lost: 5/6
Def. starters returning/lost: 7/4
Specialists returning/lost: 2/2
Basic offense: Spread
Basic defense: 4-3



Joey Mullins
Football SID

SoCon titles (1)

2013 (vacated in 2016)

FCS Playoff appearances (4)

1991, 1992, 2013, 2016

2016 RESULTS (7-5, 5-3 SOCON; 4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	W	77-7	4,482
Sept. 10	at Central Arkansas	W	35-29	9,987
Sept. 24	at Chattanooga*	L	21-41	8,714
Oct. 1	WOFFORD*	W	28-26	8,509
Oct. 8	at Furman*	W	38-21	4,587
Oct. 15	VMI*	W	55-21	4,085
Oct. 22	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	30-17	4,031
Oct. 29	at Mississippi State	L	41-56	58,019
Nov. 5	at The Citadel*	L (OT)	34-37	15,015
Nov. 12	MERCER*	W	24-19	8,379
Nov. 19	at ETSU*	L	14-15	5,752
Nov. 26	at Youngstown State%	L	24-38	5,322

* Southern Conference game
% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs



Samford quarterback Devlin Hodges



CHRIS HATCHER HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Valdosta State (1994)
Hometown:..... Macon, Ga.
Career record (years):..... 134-67 (17)
School record (years):..... 13-10 (2)
SoCon record (years):..... 20-18 (5)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 1



HATCHER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2000	Valdosta State	10-2
2001	Valdosta State	12-1
2002	Valdosta State	14-1
2003	Valdosta State	10-2
2004	Valdosta State	13-1
2005	Valdosta State	9-3
2006	Valdosta State	8-2
2007	Georgia Southern	7-4
2008	Georgia Southern	6-5
2009	Georgia Southern	5-6
2010	Murray State	6-5
2011	Murray State	7-4
2012	Murray State	5-6
2013	Murray State	6-6
2014	Murray State	3-9
2015	Samford	6-5
2016	Samford	7-5
Valdosta State record		76-12
Georgia Southern record		18-15
Murray State record		27-30
Samford record		13-20
Career record		134-67

2017 COACHING STAFF

Bill D'Ottavio Associate head coach/defensive coordinator/safeties
 Russ Callaway Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks/wide receivers
 Shawn Bostick Offensive line
 Victor Cabral Defensive line
 Derrick Foster Running backs
 Mike Krysl Special teams/tackles/tight ends
 Jamael Lett Secondary
 Ross Newton Linebackers/director of recruiting

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	TaDarryl Marshall Jr.	WR	6-1	185	So.	Leeds, Ala./Leeds	42	Dorsett Johnson	LB	6-2	215	R-So.	Memphis, Tenn./Central
2	Marquis McCullum	DB	6-0	190	R-Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./ULM	43	Jalen Nash	DL	6-3	245	R-So.	Huntersville, N.C./Army
3	Kentre'vious Williams	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	Baconton, Ga./Mitchell County	44	Deion Pierre	LB	6-3	230	Sr.	Pembroke Pines, Fla./Somerset Acad.
4	Treyvon Paulk	RB	5-9	190	Jr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Hutchinson CC	45	Tyler Crowder	LB	5-11	220	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Whitewater
5	Shaheed Salmon	LB	6-2	232	Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Land O' Lakes	46	Carter McManes	S	6-0	193	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Blessed Trinity
6	Kelvin McKnight	Y	5-9	188	Jr.	Bradenton, Fla./Manatee	47	Alec Happel	LB	6-1	220	R-So.	Arlington, Texas/Lamar HS
7	Liam Welch	QB	6-3	195	So.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	48	Cole Williams	LB	5-11	205	Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./North Gwinnett
8	Devlin Hodges	QB	6-1	205	R-Jr.	Kimberly, Ala./Mortimer-Jordan	49	Javier King	LS	5-7	170	Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood
9	Moise Satine	WR	5-9	172	Fr.	Avon Park, Fla./Avon Park	50	Mike Williams	OL	6-5	277	R-Fr.	Bessemer, Ala./Bessemer Academy
10	Koi Freeman	DB	6-2	185	R-Fr.	Leeds, Ala./Leeds	51	Adam Thomas	LS	6-0	215	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
10	Cooper Cross	QB	6-3	195	R-Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Lassiter	52	Connor Rafferty	OL	6-3	305	R-Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson
11	Andrew Harris	X	6-1	185	Jr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee	53	Austin Barnard	P	6-4	210	R-Sr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Miami
11	Kendall Watson	DB	5-8	165	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./The McCallie School	54	Jacob Enns	K	6-0	165	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Cambridge Christian
12	Omari Williams	DB	6-1	200	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Parker	56	Lewis Freeman	LS	6-1	215	R-So.	Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
12	Carson Croy	QB	6-0	200	R-Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood	57	Nick Nixon	OL	6-4	260	So.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Pope John Paul II
13	Jordan Montgomery	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Anniston, Ala./Walter Welborn	58	Jeremy Garth	DL	5-11	230	Fr.	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
13	Rickenson Charles	DB	5-9	178	R-So.	Miami, Fla./Northwestern HS	59	Mason Dillard	K	5-8	175	Fr.	Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook
14	Justin Curry	RB	5-10	205	R-So.	Fort Smith, Ark./Northside	60	Tyler Queen	ATH	6-1	210	R-Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Vestavia Hills
14	Adam Moon	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan School	61	Chase Zeegers	LS	6-1	275	R-Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Fayetteville Christ.
15	Jes Sutherland	QB	6-2	190	R-So.	College Park, Ga./Woodward Acad.	62	Austyn Skelton	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	St. Simons Island, Ga./Frederica Acad.
15	Ty Herring	DB	6-3	185	Fr.	Fernandina, Fla./Fernandina Beach	63	Alfred Brown	OL	6-4	275	Jr.	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
16	Robert Adams	WR	6-3	200	So.	Montgomery, Ala./Trinity Presbyterian	64	Jordan Weaver	PK	6-2	195	R-Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan School
16	Mason Favre	DB	5-10	180	R-Fr.	Bay St. Louis, Miss./St. Stanislaus	65	Carter Smith	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Mount Paran Christian
17	K'rondis Larry	RB	5-6	150	Sr.	Miami, Fla./Booker T. Washington	66	Pete Dorsten	OL	6-3	230	R-Fr.	Thompsons Station, Tenn./Independence
17	Chris Figueroa	LB	5-9	180	R-Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	67	Garrett Brasher	DL	6-4	245	R-Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Mount Pisgah
18	William D'Armond	QB	6-0	190	R-Fr.	Baton Rouge, La./Episcopal	68	Bruce Aubley	OL	6-3	290	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Bishop Kenny
18	C.J. Figueroa	LB	5-7	215	Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	69	Emmett Taliaferro	DL	6-2	215	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Mount Paran
19	Jai'Rus Creamer	WR	6-4	210	R-Fr.	Rome, Ga./Rome	70	Zach Kadum	OL	6-3	292	Fr.	Silver Creek, Ga./Rome
19	Nick Barton	DB	5-10	200	R-So.	Brentwood, Tenn./Ravenwood	71	Anthony Eads	OL	6-3	253	R-So.	Harpersville, Ala./Coosa Valley Acad.
20	Roland Adams	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Florence, Ala./Florence	72	Robert Hatcher	OL	6-0	315	R-Sr.	Leesburg, Ga./Lee County
21	Jashua Carter	DB	6-1	195	R-Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay	73	Reid Hulan	OL	6-4	295	R-Fr.	Fort Payne, Ala./Fort Payne
21	Hunter Howell	QB	6-4	200	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Spain Park	74	Matthew Holland	OL	6-3	275	R-So.	Mobile, Ala./St. Luke's Episcopal
22	Nathan East	LB	6-2	200	Fr.	McCalla, Ala./McAdory	75	Brendan Loftus	OL	6-7	300	R-So.	Tallahassee, Fla./Miami
22	Grayson Edgemon	QB	6-4	190	Fr.	Madison, Ala./Madison Academy	76	George Grimwade	OL	6-8	305	R-So.	Miami, Fla./Gulliver Prep
23	William Bryant	DB	6-1	200	So.	Leesburg, Ga./Lee County	77	Nate Lee	OL	6-5	325	So.	Valdosta, Ga./Lowndes
23	Drew Couto	RB	5-8	186	R-So.	Tarpon Springs, Fla./East Lake	78	Antwan Johnson	OL	6-6	300	R-Jr.	Thomasville, Ala./Thomasville
24	Aaron Atkinson	LB	6-0	215	So.	Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green	79	Matthew Pittarelli	OL	6-6	260	R-So.	Marietta, Ga./Pope
24	Sean Hershey	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	Cornelius, N.C./Hough	80	Will Bazemore	WR	6-0	205	R-Fr.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
25	Christian Stark	DB	6-2	207	Jr.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan	81	Justin Foster	DL	6-5	275	R-So.	Anniston, Ala./The Donoho School
25	Jacob Garrard	QB	6-2	180	Fr.	Madison, Miss./St. Joseph Catholic	82	Yassar El-Amin	WR	5-11	175	So.	Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County
26	Tre'Shun Floyd	LB	6-0	208	Fr.	Auburn, Ala./Auburn HS	83	Chris Shelling	WR	5-8	170	R-So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Army
26	Caleb Clark	QB	6-2	225	Fr.	Evans, Ga./Greenbrier	84	Clarke Miller	H	6-1	205	Jr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
27	Kendall Adams	DB	6-0	167	Fr.	Lilburn, Ga./Providence Christian	85	Montrell Washington	WR	5-9	175	Fr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
28	Coutrell Plair	DB	6-0	170	R-Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Acad.	86	Sam Fleming	WR	6-2	205	R-Fr.	Suwanee, Ga./Lambert
29	Harrison Weltlich	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity	87	Tanner Alexander	WR	5-10	164	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Buford
30	Jake Burdeshaw	DB	6-0	183	R-Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	88	Kevin Marion	Y	6-4	228	Jr.	Spanish Fort, Ala./Spanish Fort
31	Damond Glass	DL	5-10	180	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady	89	Robert Burke	DL	6-3	220	R-Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Acad.
32	Jarius Harvey	DB	5-11	185	R-Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln	90	Xavier Forrest	DL	6-3	295	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth
33	Frank D'Alonzo	Y	5-7	194	R-Jr.	Mobile, Ala./Saint Paul's Episcopal	91	Joshua Long	DL	6-1	252	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone
33	John Staton	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Lovett	92	Ke'Tyrus Marks	DL	6-2	303	R-Sr.	West Palm Beach, Fla./Arkansas
34	Aaron Harris	LB	6-0	228	R-Jr.	Norcross, Ga./Southern Mississippi	93	Champ Stewart	DL	6-4	215	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
35	Terrell Woods	DL	6-2	250	Sr.	Boaz, Ala./Boaz	94	Nelson Jordan	DL	6-2	230	Fr.	Starkville, Miss./Starkville
36	Anthony Preston	OLB	6-0	220	R-Jr.	Bradenton, Fla./IMG Academy	95	Brett Granger	DL	6-5	240	R-Fr.	Helena, Ala./Helena
37	Tucker Queen	DB	5-11	181	Fr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills	96	Mike Kelly	DL	6-0	230	Fr.	Hallandale, Fla./Hallandale Magnet
38	J.T. Gilbert	K	6-4	190	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Acad.	97	Horace Roberts	DL	6-3	312	Jr.	College Park, Ga./Banneker
39	Chaz Claunch	DB	6-1	186	R-Sr.	Brea, Calif./Lutheran	98	Armond Lloyd	DL	6-4	277	R-Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Oak Mountain
41	Sam Pettway	S	5-11	202	R-Sr.	Mobile, Ala./UMS-Wright	99	Ahmad Gooden	DL	6-1	240	R-Jr.	Talladega, Ala./Talladega
41	Luke Hill	Z	5-11	184	R-So.	Franklin, Tenn./Franklin							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	SAM	OPP
SCORING	421	327
Points Per Game	35.1	27.2
FIRST DOWNS	266	261
Rushing	66	136
Passing	181	102
Penalty	19	23
RUSHING YARDAGE	1161	2537
Yards gained rushing	1451	2883
Yards lost rushing	290	346
Rushing Attempts	322	609
Average Per Rush	3.6	4.2
Average Per Game	96.8	211.4
TDs Rushing	13	25
PASSING YARDAGE	4193	2511
Comp-Att-Int	386-546-8	195-350-11
Average Per Pass	7.7	7.2
Average Per Catch	10.9	12.9
Average Per Game	349.4	209.2
TDs Passing	38	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	5354	5048
Total Plays	868	959
Average Per Play	6.2	5.3
Average Per Game	446.2	420.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	45-881	46-905
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	28-225	13-82
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-145	8-145
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.6	19.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.0	6.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.2	18.1
FUMBLES-LOST	14-7	24-9
PENALTIES-Yards	70-720	66-586
Average Per Game	60.0	48.8
PUNTS-Yards	70-2881	67-2627
Average Per Punt	41.2	39.2
Net punt average	38.6	35.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	24:25	35:35
3RD-DOWN Conversions	59/168	91/215
3rd-Down Pct	35%	42%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/14	14/30
4th-Down Pct	64%	47%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-177	28-170
MISC YARDS	11	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	55	41
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-17	15-19
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(46-51) 90%	(39-48) 81%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(36-51) 71%	(28-48) 58%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(53-54) 98%	(36-36) 100%
ATTENDANCE	29486	107396
Games/Avg Per Game	5/5897	7/15342

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
SAM	132	102	76	111	0	421
OPP	66	89	71	98	3	327

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
K'rondis Larry	12	83	524	42	482	5.8	2	68	40.2
Devlin Hodges	12	111	409	187	222	2.0	4	57	18.5
Justin Curry	6	43	183	8	175	4.1	1	16	29.2
Roland Adams	10	45	178	20	158	3.5	4	15	15.8
Drew Couto	3	12	67	6	61	5.1	2	13	20.3
Denzel Williams	2	11	37	1	36	3.3	0	12	18.0
Kelvin McKnight	11	3	19	1	18	6.0	0	12	1.6
Liam Welch	3	2	11	0	11	5.5	0	6	3.7
TaDarryl Marshall	12	4	13	2	11	2.8	0	12	0.9
Alfred Brown	10	1	10	0	10	10.0	0	10	1.0
Aaron Harris	12	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.3
Team	4	6	0	19	-19	-3.2	0	0	-4.8
Total	12	322	1451	290	1161	3.6	13	68	96.8
Opponents	12	609	2883	346	2537	4.2	25	63	211.4

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Devlin Hodges	12	154.94	375-530-8	70.8	4088	36	63	340.7
Liam Welch	3	175.57	10-14-0	71.4	95	2	25	31.7
Karel Hamilton	11	184.00	1-1-0	100.0	10	0	10	0.9
TaDarryl Marshall	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	12	155.24	386-546-8	70.7	4193	38	63	349.4
Opponents	12	122.89	195-350-11	55.7	2511	14	74	209.2

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Karel Hamilton	11	111	1389	12.5	14	Jamerson Blount	12	53	46	99
Kelvin McKnight	11	70	896	12.8	9	Shaheed Salmon	11	50	43	93
Emmanuel Obajimi	11	56	657	11.7	6	Tonne Osaigbovo	12	35	41	76
Devon Schmitt	12	29	280	9.7	2	Deion Pierre	11	33	39	72
Andrew Harris	11	29	266	9.2	3	Ahmad Gooden	12	28	42	70
TaDarryl Marshall	12	25	185	7.4	2	Omari Williams	12	41	27	68
Roland Adams	10	16	132	8.2	1	Aaron Harris	12	30	28	58
K'rondis Larry	12	11	48	4.4	0	Roosevelt Donaldson	12	29	28	57
Clarke Miller	6	10	101	10.1	0	Carter McManes	12	29	24	53
Justin Curry	6	9	81	9.0	0	Marquis McCullum	11	24	22	46
Chris Shelling	8	7	71	10.1	0	Total	12	527	526	1053
Kevin Marion	8	6	45	7.5	0	Opponents	12	521	348	869
Devlin Hodges	12	2	10	5.0	0					
Troy Forrest	2	2	9	4.5	1					
Robert Adams	10	1	12	12.0	0					
Denzel Williams	2	1	7	7.0	0					
Drew Couto	3	1	4	4.0	0					
Total	12	386	4193	10.9	38					
Opponents	12	195	2511	12.9	14					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Kelvin McKnight	22	192	8.7	0	27	Reece Everett	0	12-17	50-51	0	0	86
K'rondis Larry	4	34	8.5	0	24	Karel Hamilton	14	0-0	0-0	0	0	84
Karel Hamilton	2	-1	-0.5	0	0	Kelvin McKnight	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Total	28	225	8.0	0	27	Emmanuel Obajimi	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents	13	82	6.3	0	31	Roland Adams	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
						Devlin Hodges	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
						Andrew Harris	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
						TaDarryl Marshall	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14
						Drew Couto	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						K'rondis Larry	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Devon Schmitt	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Troy Forrest	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Justin Curry	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Deion Pierre	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Tonne Osaigbovo	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Ahmad Gooden	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Aaron Harris	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Matt Wylie	0	0-0	3-3	0	0	3
						Shaheed Salmon	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total	11	145	13.2	2	57	Total	55	12-17	53-54	0	0	421
Opponents	8	145	18.1	2	42	Opponents	41	15-19	36-36	0	0	327

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Omari Williams	4	59	14.8	0	41	Devlin Hodges	12	641	222	4088	4310	359.2
Jamond Glass	2	0	0.0	0	0	K'rondis Larry	12	83	482	0	482	40.2
Tonne Osaigbovo	1	57	57.0	1	57	Justin Curry	6	43	175	0	175	29.2
Deion Pierre	1	21	21.0	1	21	Roland Adams	10	45	158	0	158	15.8
Shaheed Salmon	1	7	7.0	0	7	Liam Welch	3	16	11	95	106	35.3
Roosevelt Donaldson	1	1	1.0	0	1	Drew Couto	3	12	61	0	61	20.3
Jamerson Blount	1	0	0.0	0	0	Denzel Williams	2	11	36	0	36	18.0
Total	11	145	13.2	2	57	Kelvin McKnight	11	3	18	0	18	1.6
Opponents	8	145	18.1	2	42	TaDarryl Marshall	12	5	11	0	11	0.9
						Karel Hamilton	11	1	0	10	10	0.9
						Alfred Brown	10	1	10	0	10	1.0
						Aaron Harris	12	1	-4	0	-4	-0.3
						Team	4	6	-19	0	-19	-4.8
						Total	12	868	1161	4193	5354	446.2
						Opponents	12	959	2537	2511	5048	420.7

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
K'rondis Larry	17	341	20.1	0	39	Austin Barnard	64	2666	41.7	64
Emmanuel Obajimi	12	248	20.7	0	36	Devlin Hodges	6	215	35.8	45
Karel Hamilton	5	113	22.6	0	33	Total	70	2881	41.2	64
TaDarryl Marshall	4	63	15.8	0	23	Opponents	67	2627	39.2	74
Terrell Woods	2	0	0.0	0	0					
Kelvin McKnight	2	48	24.0	0	27					
Darius Harvey	1	31	31.0	0	31					
Aaron Harris	1	20	20.0	0	20					
Tyler Small	1	17	17.0	0	17					
Total	45	881	19.6	0	39					
Opponents	46	905	19.7	0	48					

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Karel Hamilton	11	0	1389	-1	113	0	1501	136.5
Kelvin McKnight	11	18	896	192	48	0	1154	104.9
Emmanuel Obajimi	11	0	657	0	248	0	905	82.3
K'rondis Larry	12	482	48	34	341	0	905	75.4
Roland Adams	10	158	132	0	0	0	290	29.0
Total	12	1161	4193	225	881	145	6605	550.4
Opponents	12	2537	2511	82	905	145	6180	515.0

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Reece Everett	12-17	70.6	1-1	2-3	7-8	1-3	1-2	51	0



2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	44	221	4	15	42	352	6	33	42-52-0	352	6	33	2	45	0	25	4	67	0	24	573
Sept. 10	at Central Arkansas	21	-25	0	8	23	282	3	46	23-35-1	282	3	46	4	91	0	36	2	-7	0	0	257
Sept. 24	at Chattanooga	20	46	1	17	33	343	2	36	33-53-1	343	2	36	8	174	0	33	3	43	0	27	389
Oct. 1	WOFFORD	22	30	0	12	28	315	4	51	28-32-0	315	4	51	3	48	0	21	3	-9	0	0	345
Oct. 8	at Furman	38	106	2	16	27	411	3	63	27-38-1	411	3	63	1	4	0	4	4	15	0	8	517
Oct. 15	VMI	23	95	0	12	37	462	6	61	37-53-1	462	6	61	1	23	0	23	3	35	0	19	557
Oct. 22	WESTERN CAROLINA	41	215	1	29	32	375	2	36	32-49-1	375	2	36	3	76	0	27	4	51	0	19	590
Oct. 29	at Mississippi State	34	159	1	68	42	468	4	58	42-70-3	468	4	58	5	96	0	26	0	0	0	0	627
Nov. 5	at The Citadel	21	93	2	57	35	280	2	39	35-46-0	280	2	39	3	81	0	39	1	5	0	5	373
Nov. 12	MERCER	15	54	0	35	40	411	3	47	40-44-0	411	3	47	5	52	0	21	2	14	0	10	465
Nov. 19	at ETSU	26	143	2	32	14	122	0	24	14-23-0	122	0	24	4	67	0	31	1	-2	0	0	265
Nov. 26	at Youngstown State	17	24	0	12	33	372	3	34	33-51-0	372	3	34	6	124	0	27	1	13	0	13	396
Totals		322	1161	13	68	386	4193	38	63	386-546-8	4193	38	63	45	881	0	39	28	225	0	27	5354
Opponent		609	2537	25	63	195	2511	14	74	195-350-11	2511	14	74	46	905	0	48	13	82	0	31	5048

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 3.6
 Avg per catch: 10.9
 Pass efficiency: 155.24
 Kick ret avg: 19.6
 Punt ret avg: 8.0
 All purpose avg/game: 550.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 446.2

Seibert Stadium (6,700)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	33	38	71	9.0-23	0.0-0	1	3-43	0-0	6	6	1	11-11	0	0	0	77
Sept. 10	at Central Arkansas	46	80	126	9.0-34	3.0-23	1	1-28	2-75	0	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Sept. 24	at Chattanooga	51	22	73	5.0-17	1.0-5	2	1-0	1-0	1	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 1	WOFFORD	55	28	83	8.0-32	1.0-16	0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 8	at Furman	34	58	92	9.0-32	3.0-23	3	1-0	1-41	8	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Oct. 15	VMI	52	24	76	12.0-23	3.0-8	3	2-0	2-21	3	3	1	7-7	0	0	0	55
Oct. 22	WESTERN CAROLINA	43	30	73	5.0-24	4.0-23	0	0-0	1-0	3	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
Oct. 29	at Mississippi State	23	76	99	5.0-9	1.0-2	1	1-0	2-1	4	1	0	4-3	1	0	0	41
Nov. 5	at The Citadel	35	88	123	4.0-16	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Nov. 12	MERCER	56	32	88	10.0-38	4.0-29	0	0-0	0-0	5	8	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 19	at ETSU	45	36	81	10.0-45	4.0-34	3	0-0	2-7	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Nov. 26	at Youngstown State	54	14	68	4.0-20	2.0-14	0	1-0	0-0	1	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
	Totals	527	526	1053	90.0-313	26.0-177	14	10-71	11-145	37	50	2	54-53	1	0	0	421
	Opponent	521	348	869	76.0-284	28.0-170	10	7-22	8-145	39	34	1	36-36	0	0	0	327

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg			
Sept. 1	MARS HILL	3	117	39.0	47	0	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	12	736	61.3	3	2	
Sept. 10	at Central Arkansas	10	460	46.0	64	0	0	4	2	5	0-0	0	0	6	357	59.5	3	0	
Sept. 24	at Chattanooga	8	356	44.5	54	0	1	4	1	3	0-0	0	0	4	255	63.8	1	0	
Oct. 1	WOFFORD	6	246	41.0	53	0	0	3	1	2	1-0	0	0	5	323	64.6	2	0	
Oct. 8	at Furman	5	197	39.4	51	0	0	3	1	3	2-1	19	0	7	429	61.3	2	0	
Oct. 15	VMI	5	231	46.2	56	0	2	1	2	2	2-2	31	0	10	614	61.4	3	1	
Oct. 22	WESTERN CAROLINA	4	151	37.8	50	0	0	1	1	3	4-3	36	0	7	401	57.3	0	0	
Oct. 29	at Mississippi State	6	227	37.8	45	0	0	4	0	2	2-2	33	0	8	510	63.8	6	0	
Nov. 5	at The Citadel	5	194	38.8	43	0	0	4	0	1	3-2	51	0	7	439	62.7	3	0	
Nov. 12	MERCER	4	178	44.5	55	0	1	3	1	2	1-1	37	0	5	325	65.0	5	0	
Nov. 19	at ETSU	7	288	41.1	52	0	0	3	2	1	1-0	0	0	3	190	63.3	1	0	
Nov. 26	at Youngstown State	7	236	33.7	42	0	0	3	0	3	1-1	20	0	4	217	54.2	0	0	
	Totals	70	2881	41.2	64	0	5	34	11	28	17-12	51	0	78	4796	61.5	29	3	
	Opponent	67	2627	39.2	74	1	2	11	11	15	19-15	50	1	64	3780	59.1	15	1	



SAMFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Kennesaw State 0, Samford 0

First meeting

Chris Hatcher vs. KSU: 0-0

Brian Bohannon vs. SAM: 0-0

Samford 10, West Alabama 6, 1 tie

At SAM: SAM leads 7-2-1

At UWA: UWA leads 3-2

At neutral sites: Series tied 1-1

Chris Hatcher vs. UWA: 7-0 (7-0 VSU; 0-0 SAM)

Brett Gilliland vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 34-6 in 2012

Last UWA win: 35-28 in 1989

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1956-67)

Longest UWA streak: 4 (1970-73)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest SAM win: 34-6 in 2012

Largest UWA win: 28-3 in 1971

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1956	SAM	24-8	Livingston, Ala.
1957	SAM	14-6	Talladega, Ala.
1959	SAM	24-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1960	SAM	22-6	Livingston, Ala.
1967	SAM	51-27	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UWA	22-16	Livingston, Ala.
1969	Tie	30-30	Birmingham, Ala.
1970	UWA	37-21	Meridian, Miss.
1971	UWA	28-3	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	UWA	10-0	Livingston, Ala.
1973	UWA	8-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1988	SAM	41-20	Birmingham, Ala.
1989	UWA	35-28	Livingston, Ala.
2003	SAM	44-28	Birmingham, Ala.
2004	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2007	SAM	23-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	34-6	Birmingham, Ala.

Georgia 1, Samford 0

At UGA: UGA leads 1-0

Kirby Smart vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. UGA: 0-1 (0-1 GSU; 0-0 SAM)

Last UGA win: 39-0 in 1943

Longest UGA streak: 1 (1943)

Last 10 meetings: UGA leads 1-0

Current streak: UGA has won one

Largest UGA win: 39-0 in 1943

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1943	UGA	39-0	Athens, Ga.

Samford 12, Western Carolina 2

At SAM: SAM leads 7-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-1

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 4-1 (3-0 GSU, 1-1 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 1-4

Last SAM win: 30-17 in 2016

Last WCU win: 56-36 in 2015

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 9-1

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.



Samford linebacker Shaheed Salmon

2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.	2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.	2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.	2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.	2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.	2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.				
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.				
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.				
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.				

The Citadel 6, Samford 4

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2

At SAM: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 1-0

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 3-2 (3-0 GSU, 0-2 SAM)

Last CIT win: 37-34 (OT) in 2016

Last SAM win: 20-17 in 2014

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.

Samford 4, VMI 0

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

At VMI: SAM leads 3-0

Chris Hatcher vs. VMI: 2-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM: 0-2

Last SAM win: 55-21 in 2016

Longest SAM streak: 4 (2001-16)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 4-0

Current streak: SAM has won four

Largest SAM win: 63-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	SAM	63-21	Lexington, Va.
2015	SAM	49-13	Lexington, Va.
2016	SAM	55-21	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 9, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 5-3

At WOF: SAM leads 4-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 4-1 (2-1 GSU, 2-0 SAM)

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 4-5

Last SAM win: 28-26 in 2016

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014



SAMFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.

Chattanooga 28, Samford 11, 3 ties

At SAM: UTC leads 8-5

At UTC: UTC leads 21-5-2

At neutral sites: Series tied 0-0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. UTC: 2-3 (2-1 GSU, 0-2 SAM)

Tom Arth vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 17-14 (OT) in 2013

Last UTC win: 41-21 in 2016

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-01)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 7-3

Current streak: UTC has won three

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.

2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Samford 12, Mercer 10, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-6-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-3 (5-0 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 2-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 24-19 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 7 (1937-2016)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 7-2-1

Current streak: SAM has won seven

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.

1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 3, ETSU 1

At ETSU: SAM leads 2-1

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

Carl Torbush vs. SAM: 1-0

Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU: 0-1

Last ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Last SAM win: 31-6 in 1991

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2016)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1989-91)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 3-1



Samford defensive back Omari Williams



SAMFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS



Samford wide receiver Kelvin McKnight



Samford running back K'rondis Larry

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Largest SAM win: 31-6 in 1991

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.

Furman 10, Samford 9

At FUR: SAM leads 6-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-3

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 1-3 (0-2 GSU, 1-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 38-21 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.



SAMFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1902	3 1 0			W.H. Gwin
1903	1 4 0			W.T. O'Hara/W.H. Gwin
1904	No team			
1905	1 2 1			Davis F. Stakely
1906	6 2 1			John Counselman
1907	3 6 0			John Counselman
1908	2 4 0			John Counselman/Winton M. Blount
1909	5 2 1			J.B. Longwell
1910	1 8 0			J.C. Donnelly
1911	1 6 1			J.B. Longwell
1912	1 7 0			B.L. Noojin
1913	5 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1914	4 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1915	3 4 1			Eugene Caton
1916	6 4 0			J.B. Longwell
1917	3 3 1			J.B. Longwell/C.W. Streit
1918	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1919	3 5 2			Chester Dillon
1920	3 5 1			R.C. Marshall
1921	3 6 0			R.C. Marshall
1922	2 6 2			Harris G. Cope
1923	3 4 3			Harris G. Cope
1924	3 5 1			Jenks Gillem
1925	6 3 0			Jenks Gillem
1926	4 4 1			Jenks Gillem
1927	7 2 2			Chester Dillon
1928	6 4 1			Chester Dillon
1929	5 4 2			Eddie McLane
1930	5 5 0			Eddie McLane
1931	8 2 2			Eddie McLane
1932	3 7 0			Eddie McLane
1933	7 1 2			Eddie McLane
1934	3 4 2			Clyde Propst
1935	7 1 2			Billy Bancroft
1936	5 3 1			Billy Bancroft
1937	5 3 0			Billy Bancroft
1938	2 5 0			Billy Bancroft
1939	3 6 1			Billy Bancroft
1940	4 5 0			William White
1941	4 5 1			William White
1942	No team			
1943	2 2 0			Euil Snider
1944	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1945	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1946-47	No team			
1948	4 4 0			Ted McCrary
1949	4 5 0			Earl Gartman
1950	2 8 0			Earl Gartman
1951	2 3 1			Earl Gartman
1952	5 4 0			Earl Gartman
1953	1 8 0			Earl Gartman
1954	2 7 0			William White
1955	1 8 0			Howard Foote
1956	2 5 2			Howard Foote
1957	4 5 0			Virgil Ledbetter
1958	1 6 1			Virgil Ledbetter
1959	9 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1960	8 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1961	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1962	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1963	5 3 1			Herman L. Scott
1964	4 4 1			Herman L. Scott
1965	4 6 0			Herman L. Scott
1966	6 3 1			John Lee Armstrong
1967	8 2 1			John Lee Armstrong
1968	6 4 0			John Lee Armstrong
1969	2 6 1			Wayne Grubb
1970	5 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1971	9 1 0			Wayne Grubb
1972	5 3 2			Wayne Grubb
1973	4 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1974-83	No team			
1984	1 7 0			Kim Alsop

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1985	2 8 0			Kim Alsop
1986	3 6 0			Kim Alsop
1987	9 1 0			Terry Bowden
1988	5 6 0			Terry Bowden
1989	4 7 0			Terry Bowden
1990	6 4 1			Terry Bowden
1991	12 2 0			Terry Bowden
1992	9 3 0			Terry Bowden
1993	5 6 0			Chan Gailey
1994	4 6 1			Pete Hurt
1995	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1996	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1997	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
1998	6 5 0			Pete Hurt
1999	7 4 0			Pete Hurt
2000	4 7 0			Pete Hurt
2001	5 5 0			Pete Hurt/Bill Gray
2002	4 7 0			Bill Gray
2003	7 4 0			Bill Gray
2004	4 7 0			Bill Gray
2005	5 6 0			Bill Gray
2006	3 8 0			Bill Gray
2007	4 7 0			Pat Sullivan
2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
2009	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Pat Sullivan
2010	4 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Pat Sullivan
2011	*6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Pat Sullivan
2012	*7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Pat Sullivan
2013	*8 5 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Pat Sullivan
2014	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Pat Sullivan
2015	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Chris Hatcher
2016	7 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Chris Hatcher
Total	435-436-47	37-33-0		

* 19 total wins vacated (all 6 from 2011, all 7 from 2012, 6 SoCon wins from 2013) in summer of 2016

ALL-TIME SAMFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.H. Gwin	1902-03	2	3	4	0	.429
W.T. O'Hara	1903	1	1	1	0	.500
Davis F. Stakely	1905	1	1	2	1	.375
John Counselman	1906-08	3	9	10	1	.475
Winton M. Blount	1908	1	2	2	0	.500
J.C. Donnelly	1910	1	1	8	0	.111
B.L. Noojin	1912-14	3	10	13	2	.440
Eugene Caton	1915	1	3	4	1	.438
J.B. Longwell	1909, 11, 16-17	4	14	14	3	.500
C.W. Streit	1917	1	1	1	0	.500
Maxwell James	1918	1	0	2	0	.000
R.C. Marshall	1920-21	2	6	11	1	.361
Harris G. Cope	1922-23	2	5	10	5	.375
Sam Gillem	1924-26	3	13	12	2	.519
Chester Dillon	1919, 1927-28	3	16	11	5	.578
Eddie McLane	1929-33	5	28	19	6	.585
Clyde Propst	1934	1	3	4	2	.444
Billy Bancroft	1935-39	5	22	18	4	.545
Euil Snider	1943	1	2	2	0	.500
Erskine Walker	1944-45	2	0	10	0	.000
Ted McCrary	1948	1	4	4	0	.500
Earl Gartman	1949-53	5	14	28	1	.337
William White	1940-41, 1954	3	10	17	1	.375
Howard Foote	1955-56	2	3	13	2	.222
Virgil Ledbetter	1957-58	2	5	11	1	.324
Bobby Bowden	1959-62	4	31	6	0	.838
Herman L. Scott	1963-65	3	13	13	2	.500
John Lee Armstrong	1966-68	3	20	9	2	.677
Wayne Grubb	1969-73	5	25	20	3	.552
Kim Alsop	1984-86	3	6	21	0	.222
Terry Bowden	1987-92	6	45	23	1	.659
Chan Gailey	1993	1	5	6	0	.455
Pete Hurt	1994-2001	8	42	39	1	.512
Bill Gray	2001-06	6	27	33	0	.450
Pat Sullivan*	2007-14	8	47	43	0	.522
Chris Hatcher	2015-present	2	13	10	0	.565

* 19 wins from 2011-13 vacated in summer of 2016



CHATTANOOGA

2017 SCHEDULE

Aug. 26 (6 p.m.)
vs. Jacksonville State
(Montgomery, Ala.)
(ESPN)



Sept. 9 (TBA)
at LSU



Sept. 16 (6 p.m.)
UT Martin
(ESPN3)



Sept. 23 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (6 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (4 p.m.)
Furman*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (TBA)
at Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (2 p.m.)
The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (2 p.m.)
ETSU*
(ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game

CHATTANOOGA MOCS

Basic information

Location: Chattanooga, Tenn.
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 11,533
Nickname: Mocs
Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
Director of athletics (int.): ... Scott Altizer
Stadium: Finley Stadium
Capacity: 20,668

Media relations

Football contact: Jay Blackman
Email: jay-blackman@utc.edu
Office: 423-425-5292
Cell: 423-598-6953
Press box phone: 423-757-9322
Website: GoMocs.com

Team information

2016 record: 9-4
SoCon record: 6-2 (t-2nd)
Home: 5-1
Away: 4-3
Lettermen returning/lost: 47/22
Off. starters returning/lost: 5/6
Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
Basic offense: Multiple
Basic defense: Multiple



Jay Blackman
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1977, 1978, 1979, 1984, 2013, 2014, 2015

FCS Playoff appearances (4)

1984, 2014, 2015, 2016

2016 RESULTS (9-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-2ND)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	SHORTER	W	66-0	9,588
Sept. 10	PRESBYTERIAN	W	34-0	8,370
Sept. 17	at Furman*	W	21-14	5,347
Sept. 24	SAMFORD*	W	41-21	8,714
Oct. 1	at ETSU*	W	37-7	7,411
Oct. 8	MERCER*	W	52-31	11,039
Oct. 15	at The Citadel*	L	14-22	14,590
Oct. 22	VMI*	W	30-13	10,505
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina*	W	38-25	10,760
Nov. 12	WOFFORD*	L	28-36	8,750
Nov. 19	at Alabama	L	3-31	101,821
Nov. 26	WEBER STATE%	W	45-14	5,238
Dec. 3	at Sam Houston State%	L	36-41	4,897

* Southern Conference game
% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs



Chattanooga quarterback Alejandro Bennifield

TOM ARTH HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... John Carroll (2003)
Hometown:..... Cincinnati, Ohio
Career record (years):..... 40-8 (4)
School record (years):..... First season
SoCon record (years):..... First season
FCS Playoff appearances:..... First season



ARTH'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2013	John Carroll	9-2
2014	John Carroll	11-2
2015	John Carroll	8-2
2016	John Carroll	12-2
Career record		40-8

2017 COACHING STAFF

Tom Kaufman..... Defensive coordinator
 Justin Rascati..... Offensive coordinator
 Ryan Aplin..... Receivers
 Brian Cochran..... Defensive line
 Chris Cook..... Offensive tackles/tight ends
 Jonathan Cooley..... Defensive backs
 Matt Feeney..... Linebackers
 Shelton Felton..... Outside linebackers
 Nick Hennessey..... Offensive line
 Chris Hurd..... Running backs/special teams

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Trevor Wright	DB	6-1	180	Sr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	40	Marshall Cooper	LB	6-0	210	So.	Hixson, Tenn./Carson-Newman
2	Kareem Orr	DB	5-11	195	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Arizona State	41	Colin Brewer	K	6-3	215	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
3	Rashun Freeman	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah	42	Hawk Schrider	DL	6-3	230	So.	Berkeley, Calif./Richmond
4	Tavon Lawson	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	Talladega, Ala./Munford	43	Torrez Finney	LB	5-8	230	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Jones County
5	Derek Mahaffey	DL	6-2	305	Jr.	Oxford, Ala./East Central (Miss.) CC	44	C.J. Winston	LB	6-5	195	Fr.	Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
5	Bingo Morton	WR	6-2	215	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Langston Hughes	44	Khayyan Edwards	DL	6-3	240	So.	Macon, Ga./Westside
6	C.J. Fritz	DL	5-11	175	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	45	Cody Bennett	LB	6-0	230	Jr.	Hohenwald, Tenn./Lewis County
7	D.J. Prather	DB	6-4	260	Sr.	Calhoun, Ga./Gordon Central	46	T.J. Jenkins	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
7	Nick Tiano	QB	6-5	240	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Mississippi State	47	Jacob Bailey	K	6-1	170	Fr.	Mt. Juliet, Tenn./Mt. Juliet
8	Isaiah Mack	DL	6-3	290	Jr.	Tunnel Hill, Ga./Northwest Whitfield	47	Sean McMahan	DB	6-0	185	So.	Franklin, Tenn./Page
8	James Stovall	WR	6-3	215	Sr.	Cleveland, Ala./Navy Prep	48	Eli Shepherd	LB	6-0	230	Fr.	LaGrange, Ga./Lafayette Christian
9	Alphonso Stewart	WR	6-3	210	Sr.	Robertsdale, Ala./Robertsdale	49	Jacob Webster	TE	6-2	210	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian
10	DeJuan McQuarters	WR	5-11	175	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./Mitchell	50	Ian Hayes	DL	6-2	225	So.	Chickamauga, Ga./Ridgeland
11	Wil Young	WR	6-3	215	Jr.	Mobile, Ala./McGill-Toolen	51	Zach Feaster	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Opelika, Ala./Beauregard
12	Cole Copeland	QB	6-4	200	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central	52	McClendon Curtis	OL	6-8	320	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Central
13	Matthew Draper	LB	6-2	214	So.	Cleveland, Ohio/Cincinnati	53	Luke Davis	LB	6-2	220	So.	Englewood, Tenn./McMinn Central
13	Xavier Johnson	QB	5-10	160	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden	54	Dakota Davis	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
14	Darrell Bridges	RB	6-1	200	Gr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Presbyterian	55	Brandon Parker	OL	6-3	295	Jr.	Lithonia, Ga./Miller Grove
15	Alejah Bunnifield	QB	6-3	220	Sr.	Lovejoy, Ga./Lovejoy	56	Malcolm White	OL	6-6	305	So.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
15	Brandon Jordan	WR	5-8	160	Sr.	Nolensville, Tenn./Bethel University	57	Andrew Hill	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Jackson, Tenn./Bethel University
16	Cameron Turner	DB	5-10	180	So.	Munford, Ala./Nevada	58	Brandon Bourk	DL	6-3	275	Sr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Hendersonville
17	Brandon Dowdell	DB	5-10	195	Fr.	Cordele, Ga./Crisp County	59	Jared Nash	LS	6-0	215	So.	Fort Meyers, Fla./Western Kentucky
18	Dy'Kari Hickey	WR	6-0	175	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hancock College	60	Victor Ulmo	K	5-8	180	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
19	Tae Davis	DB	6-3	215	Sr.	Oxford, Ala./Oxford	62	Demyan Ross	OL	6-5	280	Fr.	Panama City, Fla./Bay
19	Bryce Nunnally	WR	6-2	185	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley	63	Payton Anderton	OL	6-2	285	Fr.	Gallatin, Tenn./Station Camp
20	Dale Warren	LB	6-0	225	Sr.	Covington, Ga./Stephens	65	Gabe Dew	OL	6-5	270	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Academy
21	D.J. Jackson	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	Fort White, Fla./Fort White	69	Cole Strange	OL	6-5	270	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
21	Shaquall McCoy	RB	5-11	220	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ridgeland	71	Tyler Martin	OL	6-4	280	So.	Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
22	Jabril Malone	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven	72	Josh Cardiello	OL	6-3	305	Sr.	Buford, Ga./Georgia
23	Richardre Bagley	RB	5-9	180	Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove	73	Quintin Alibocas	OL	6-3	305	Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
24	Alex Trotter	RB	5-9	185	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie	76	Alex Hooper	OL	6-1	305	Sr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley
26	Zach Pfeifer	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan	77	Taylor Helton	OL	6-5	300	So.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
26	Demond Ross	LB	6-2	200	Fr.	Panama City, Fla./Bay	78	Brian Marshall	OL	6-2	320	So.	Marietta, Ga./Marietta
27	Jerrell Lawson	DB	6-2	190	Fr.	Brundidge, Ala./Pike County	80	Joseph Parker	WR	5-10	185	Jr.	Castle Rock, Colo./Wyoming
28	Cortez Davis	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Dekalb County, Ga./Flowerly Branch	81	Bailey Lenoir	TE	6-4	245	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./East Hamilton
29	Lucas Webb	DB	6-1	205	Sr.	Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County	82	Kota Nix	WR	6-2	180	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
30	Adrian King	DB	5-10	195	So.	Montgomery, Ala./Lee	83	Malcolm Colvin	TE	6-3	250	Sr.	Fort Valley, Ga./Peach County
31	K.J. Roper	DB	6-2	210	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Fulton	84	Gage Upshaw	TE	6-3	235	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Air Force Prep
32	Zach Lesko	LB	6-0	225	Fr.	Solon, Ohio/Syracuse	85	Jeffery Wood II	WR	5-8	165	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Catholic
33	Tanner Dillard	LS	6-0	230	Jr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley	86	Jordan Ferguson	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
33	Jahsari Patterson	LB	6-0	205	Fr.	Cairo, Ga./Cairo	87	Jack Keebler	TE	6-3	240	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd-Buchanan
34	Chris Broadwater	RB	6-0	210	Fr.	Tucker, Ga./Tucker	87	Cody Swabek	WR	6-1	170	Jr.	Louisville, Ky./Louisville
34	Brenton Merritt	DB	5-11	175	Jr.	Gainesville, Ga./Lindsey Wilson College	88	Joshua Phillips	DL	6-8	245	Sr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./MTSU
35	Michael Bean	LB	6-3	230	So.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee	88	Juwan Tyus	WR	6-4	200	Fr.	Verbena, Ala./Verbena
36	Kerrington Wilson	LB	6-0	215	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie	89	Parker Mallett	TE	6-3	230	Fr.	Tyrone, Ga./Sandy Creek
37	Ronnie Collins	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Lake City, Fla./Columbia	90	Devonnsha Maxwell	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Valdosta, Ga./Valdosta
37	Chris Miller	RB	5-8	180	So.	Hiram, Ga./Hiram	91	Jonathan Decker	DL	6-4	270	Fr.	Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
38	Emory Norred	LS	6-0	225	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School	92	Telvin Jones	DL	6-2	280	So.	Irvington, Ala./Alma Bryant
38	Jamal Thomas	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Cairo, Ga./Cairo	94	Taylor Reynolds	DL	6-3	275	Sr.	McCalla, Ala./McAdory
39	Jordan Jones	DB	5-10	160	So.	Smyrna, Tenn./Smyrna							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UTC	OPP
SCORING	445	255
Points Per Game	34.2	19.6
FIRST DOWNS	265	205
Rushing	136	95
Passing	114	87
Penalty	15	23
RUSHING YARDAGE	2682	1683
Yards gained rushing	3008	2055
Yards lost rushing	326	372
Rushing Attempts	531	478
Average Per Rush	5.1	3.5
Average Per Game	206.3	129.5
TDs Rushing	29	15
PASSING YARDAGE	2681	2139
Comp-Att-Int	220-342-7	193-345-8
Average Per Pass	7.8	6.2
Average Per Catch	12.2	11.1
Average Per Game	206.2	164.5
TDs Passing	26	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	5363	3822
Total Plays	873	823
Average Per Play	6.1	4.6
Average Per Game	412.5	294.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	27-555	64-1322
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	26-214	20-95
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-138	7-10
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.6	20.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.2	4.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	17.2	1.4
FUMBLES-LOST	15-6	26-10
PENALTIES-Yards	74-687	49-553
Average Per Game	52.8	42.5
PUNTS-Yards	62-2420	88-3707
Average Per Punt	39.0	42.1
Net punt average	37.5	38.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:21	27:39
3RD-DOWN Conversions	64/166	65/193
3rd-Down Pct	39%	34%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/19	9/21
4th-Down Pct	58%	43%
SACKS BY-Yards	38-233	17-141
MISC YARDS	3	3
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	59	33
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	12-15	7-10
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(41-50) 82%	(27-32) 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(35-50) 70%	(21-32) 66%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(55-58) 95%	(30-31) 97%
ATTENDANCE	62204	144826
Games/Avg Per Game	7/8886	6/24138

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
UTC	114	158	110	63	445
OPP	44	54	78	79	255

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Derrick Craine	11	176	1122	39	1083	6.2	12	54	98.5				
Richardre Bagley	13	107	617	24	593	5.5	5	55	45.6				
Alejandro Bennifield	13	114	557	180	377	3.3	6	21	29.0				
Tyler Roberson	11	53	339	22	317	6.0	3	54	28.8				
Alex Trotter	10	24	116	12	104	4.3	0	11	10.4				
Chris Miller	4	18	103	2	101	5.6	1	19	25.2				
Kyle Nalls	7	14	62	1	61	4.4	2	23	8.7				
James Stovall	12	3	39	0	39	13.0	0	18	3.2				
Xavier Borishade	13	4	24	0	24	6.0	0	9	1.8				
Dy'Kari Hickey	2	1	24	0	24	24.0	0	24	12.0				
Alphonso Stewart	13	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2				
Xavier Johnson	3	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.7				
TEAM	10	15	0	46	-46	-3.1	0	0	-4.6				
Total	13	531	3008	326	2682	5.1	29	55	206.3				
Opponents	13	478	2055	372	1683	3.5	15	95	129.5				
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G					
Alejandro Bennifield	13	152.58	213-331-7	64.4	2622	26	75	201.7					
Tyler Roberson	11	108.69	7-11-0	63.6	59	0	14	5.4					
Total	13	151.17	220-342-7	64.3	2681	26	75	206.2					
Opponents	13	119.65	193-345-8	55.9	2139	17	83	164.5					
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points	
Xavier Borishade	13	47	688	14.6	8	Henrique Ribeiro	0	12-15	55-58	0	0	91	
C.J. Board	13	46	725	15.8	5	Derrick Craine	13	0-0	0-0	0	0	78	
Alphonso Stewart	13	30	297	9.9	2	Richardre Bagley	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54	
James Stovall	12	25	373	14.9	2	Xavier Borishade	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48	
Richardre Bagley	13	24	177	7.4	4	Alejandro Bennifield	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36	
Derrick Craine	11	17	148	8.7	1	C.J. Board	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30	
Bingo Morton	11	8	63	7.9	1	Tyler Roberson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24	
Malcolm Colvin	12	7	57	8.1	1	Kyle Nalls	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
DeJuan McQuarters	11	5	39	7.8	0	Alphonso Stewart	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
Riley Davis	8	3	31	10.3	0	James Stovall	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
Alex Trotter	10	3	28	9.3	0	Montrell Pardue	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
Tyler Roberson	11	2	32	16.0	1	Bailey Lenoir	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Wil Young	8	2	18	9.0	0	Trevor Wright	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Bailey Lenoir	12	1	5	5.0	1	Malcolm Colvin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Total	13	220	2681	12.2	26	Bingo Morton	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Opponents	13	193	2139	11.1	17	Nakevion Leslie	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
						Chris Miller	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Total	59	12-15	55-58	0	0	445	
C.J. Board	25	212	8.5	0	72	Opponents	33	7-10	30-31	0	2	255	
Xavier Borishade	1	2	2.0	0	2								
Total	26	214	8.2	0	72	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G	
Opponents	20	95	4.8	0	27	Alejandro Bennifield	13	445	377	2622	2999	230.7	
						Derrick Craine	11	176	1083	0	1083	98.5	
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Richardre Bagley	13	107	593	0	593	45.6	
Trevor Wright	3	46	15.3	1	41	Tyler Roberson	11	64	317	59	376	34.2	
Dale Warren	1	0	0.0	0	0	Alex Trotter	10	24	104	0	104	10.4	
Montrell Pardue	1	29	29.0	1	29	Chris Miller	4	18	101	0	101	25.2	
Lucas Webb	1	37	37.0	0	37	Kyle Nalls	7	14	61	0	61	8.7	
Nakevion Leslie	1	14	14.0	1	14	James Stovall	12	3	39	0	39	3.2	
K.J. Roper	1	12	12.0	0	12	Xavier Borishade	13	4	24	0	24	1.8	
Total	8	138	17.2	3	41	Dy'Kari Hickey	2	1	24	0	24	12.0	
Opponents	7	10	1.4	0	10	Alphonso Stewart	13	1	3	0	3	0.2	
						Xavier Johnson	3	1	2	0	2	0.7	
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TEAM	10	15	-46	0	-46	-4.6	
Xavier Borishade	12	319	26.6	0	53	Total	13	873	2682	2681	5363	412.5	
Richardre Bagley	10	163	16.3	0	39	Opponents	13	823	1683	2139	3822	294.0	
C.J. Board	3	58	19.3	0	25								
Bailey Lenoir	1	3	3.0	0	0	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long			
Justin King	1	12	12.0	0	12	Colin Brewer	41	1665	40.6	60			
Total	27	555	20.6	0	53	Henrique Ribeiro	19	725	38.2	55			
Opponents	64	1322	20.7	1	100	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0			
						Alejandro Bennifield	1	30	30.0	30			
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	Total.....	62	2420	39.0	60				
Nakevion Leslie	13	59	47	106	Opponents.....	88	3707	42.1	67				
Dale Warren	13	61	30	91									
Montrell Pardue	13	43	24	67	ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Cedric Nettles	13	37	29	66	Derrick Craine	11	1083	148	0	0	0	1231	111.9
Vantrel McMillan	13	35	22	57	Xavier Borishade	13	24	688	2	319	0	1033	79.5
Lucas Webb	13	31	26	57	C.J. Board	13	0	725	212	58	0	995	76.5
Keionta Davis	13	26	18	44	Richardre Bagley	13	593	177	0	163	0	933	71.8
Taylor Reynolds	12	26	18	44	Alex Trotter	12	39	373	0	0	0	412	34.3
C.J. Fritz	13	25	13	38	Total	13	2682	2681	214	555	138	6270	482.3
Isaiah Mack	13	19	17	36	Opponents	13	1683	2139	95	1322	10	5249	403.8
Total	13	526	320	846									
Opponents	13	529	320	849									
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G					
Derrick Craine	11	1083	148	0	0	0	1231	111.9					
Xavier Borishade	13	24	688	2	319	0	1033	79.5					
C.J. Board	13	0	725	212	58	0	995	76.5					
Richardre Bagley	13	593	177	0	163	0	933	71.8					
James Stovall	12	39	373	0	0	0	412	34.3					
Total	13	2682	2681	214	555	138	6270	482.3					
Opponents	13	1683	2139	95	1322	10	5249	403.8					
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd				
Henrique Ribeiro	12-15	80.0	0-0	2-2	4-5	5-7	1-1	52	1				

2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 1	SHORTER	53	253	5	24	13	188	4	30	13-18-1	188	4	30	1	28	0	28	4	30	0	15	441
Sept. 10	PRESBYTERIAN	37	217	1	55	11	279	4	68	11-15-0	279	4	68	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	17	496
Sept. 17	at Furman	39	142	2	21	11	146	1	43	11-14-1	146	1	43	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	288
Sept. 24	SAMFORD	48	282	3	35	19	236	2	70	19-34-1	236	2	70	3	72	0	39	2	31	0	31	518
Oct. 1	at ETSU	47	217	5	45	16	180	0	47	16-26-1	180	0	47	2	32	0	18	2	13	0	9	397
Oct. 8	MERCER	46	273	2	54	23	258	4	34	23-32-0	258	4	34	5	59	0	18	2	20	0	14	531
Oct. 15	at The Citadel	19	55	1	24	17	240	1	75	17-28-0	240	1	75	1	22	0	22	1	-1	0	0	295
Oct. 22	VMI	44	297	3	45	22	222	1	38	22-34-0	222	1	38	1	15	0	15	2	8	0	8	519
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	44	323	3	54	11	192	2	60	11-16-1	192	2	60	3	90	0	36	3	69	0	72	515
Nov. 12	WOFFORD	35	88	0	17	19	177	4	30	19-32-2	177	4	30	3	112	0	53	1	11	0	11	265
Nov. 19	at Alabama	30	70	0	13	17	114	0	31	17-24-0	114	0	31	5	79	0	24	4	28	0	10	184
Nov. 26	WEBER STATE	43	229	2	39	15	154	2	30	15-26-0	154	2	30	2	37	0	25	1	-9	0	0	383
Dec. 3	at Sam Houston State	46	236	2	36	26	295	1	57	26-43-0	295	1	57	1	9	0	9	1	-1	0	0	531
	Totals	531	2682	29	55	220	2681	26	75	220-342-7	2681	26	75	27	555	0	53	26	214	0	72	5363
	Opponent	478	1683	15	95	193	2139	17	83	193-345-8	2139	17	83	64	1322	1	100	20	95	0	27	3822

Games played: 13

Avg per rush: 5.1

Avg per catch: 12.2

Pass efficiency: 151.17

Kick ret avg: 20.6

Punt ret avg: 8.2

All purpose avg/game: 482.3

Total offense avg/gm: 412.5

Finley Stadium (20,668)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 1	SHORTER	25	12	37	6.0-27	3.0-24	0	2-0	1-12	1	5	0	9-9	0	0	0	66
Sept. 10	PRESBYTERIAN	53	10	63	9.0-42	4.0-29	2	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	5-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 17	at Furman	32	34	66	7.0-35	3.0-27	0	0-0	0-0	4	5	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
Sept. 24	SAMFORD	54	10	64	7.0-34	5.0-32	3	2-0	1-0	1	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
Oct. 1	at ETSU	40	14	54	6.0-25	1.0-10	1	1-11	1-5	3	4	0	5-4	0	0	0	37
Oct. 8	MERCER	40	20	60	5.0-11	0.0-0	1	0-0	2-29	5	5	0	7-7	0	0	0	52
Oct. 15	at The Citadel	36	88	124	2.0-9	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 22	VMI	40	8	48	9.0-34	6.0-27	1	0-0	0-0	5	7	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	29	50	79	8.0-36	4.0-22	1	0-0	0-0	8	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Nov. 12	WOFFORD	53	24	77	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Nov. 19	at Alabama	39	26	65	7.0-29	3.0-16	2	1-0	0-0	1	4	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Nov. 26	WEBER STATE	50	4	54	8.0-16	2.0-6	2	3-99	2-78	2	9	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Dec. 3	at Sam Houston State	35	20	55	8.0-43	7.0-40	2	0-0	1-14	0	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	36
	Totals	526	320	846	84.0-343	38.0-233	15	10-110	8-138	33	59	1	58-55	0	0	0	445
	Opponent	529	320	849	69.0-276	17.0-141	4	6-87	7-10	20	23	3	31-30	0	1	2	255

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Sept. 1	SHORTER	2	93	46.5	48	0	0	0	0	1	1-1	37	0	11	658	59.8	5	1		
Sept. 10	PRESBYTERIAN	7	312	44.6	54	0	0	2	2	2	1-0	0	1	6	356	59.3	0	1		
Sept. 17	at Furman	7	274	39.1	57	0	0	1	2	4	0-0	0	0	4	256	64.0	1	0		
Sept. 24	SAMFORD	6	228	38.0	51	0	0	1	1	0	2-2	48	0	8	493	61.6	0	0		
Oct. 1	at ETSU	3	140	46.7	54	0	0	1	1	3	1-1	52	0	7	451	64.4	4	0		
Oct. 8	MERCER	3	74	24.7	48	1	0	0	0	1	1-1	20	0	9	528	58.7	1	0		
Oct. 15	at The Citadel	2	82	41.0	42	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	4	241	60.2	1	0		
Oct. 22	VMI	6	217	36.2	44	0	0	1	0	3	1-1	30	0	6	361	60.2	0	0		
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	2	102	51.0	60	0	0	0	1	2	1-1	32	0	6	382	63.7	2	1		
Nov. 12	WOFFORD	5	225	45.0	58	0	0	1	1	3	0-0	0	0	6	380	63.3	1	0		
Nov. 19	at Alabama	10	346	34.6	43	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	47	0	2	98	49.0	0	0		
Nov. 26	WEBER STATE	6	200	33.3	44	0	0	1	0	2	1-1	41	0	8	408	51.0	2	0		
Dec. 3	at Sam Houston State	3	127	42.3	46	0	0	1	0	1	4-3	43	0	8	505	63.1	0	1		
	Totals	62	2420	39.0	60	1	0	10	8	23	15-12	52	1	85	5117	60.2	17	4		
	Opponent	88	3707	42.1	67	0	7	28	19	30	10-7	51	1	50	3043	60.9	21	2		



CHATTANOOGA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Chattanooga 26, Jacksonville State 14**At JSU:** Series tied 5-5**At UTC:** UTC leads 21-9**John Grass vs. UTC:** 3-0**Tom Arth vs. JSU:** 0-0**Last JSU win:** 41-35 (OT) in 2015**Last UTC win:** 38-17 in 2011**Longest JSU streak:** 4 (2006-10; 2012-15)**Longest UTC streak:** 9 (1956-74)**Last 10 meetings:** JSU leads 8-2**Current streak:** JSU has won four**Largest JSU win:** 65-20 in 2004**Largest UTC win:** 72-3 in 1926

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1904	UTC	5-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	JSU	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	UTC	40-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1926	UTC	72-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1953	UTC	39-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1954	UTC	24-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1955	JSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1956	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	15-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1958	UTC	55-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1959	UTC	19-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1960	UTC	35-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1961	UTC	13-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	14-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	JSU	19-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	51-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	32-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1970	JSU	40-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1974	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	JSU	24-6	Jacksonville, Ala.
1976	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1977	UTC	18-14	Jacksonville, Ala.
1978	UTC	28-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	16-13	Jacksonville, Ala.
1981	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	28-0	Jacksonville, Ala.
1983	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	JSU	65-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2005	UTC	21-18	Jacksonville, Ala.
2006	JSU	13-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2007	JSU	33-19	Jacksonville, Ala.
2008	JSU	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	JSU	21-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	38-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	JSU	27-24	Jacksonville, Ala.
2014	JSU	26-23 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	JSU	23-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015*	JSU	41-35 (OT)	Jacksonville, Ala.

*NCAA Playoffs

LSU 1, Chattanooga 0**At LSU:** LSU leads 1-0**Tom Arth vs. LSU:** 0-0**Ed Orgeron vs. UTC:** 0-0**Last LSU win:** 26-19 in 1954**Longest LSU streak:** 1 (1954)**Last 10 meetings:** LSU leads 1-0**Current streak:** LSU has won one**Largest LSU win:** 26-19 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1954	LSU	26-19	Baton Rouge, La.

Chattanooga 3, UT Martin 1**At UTC:** UTC leads 2-1**At UTM:** UTC leads 1-0**Tom Arth vs. UTM:** 0-0**Jason Simpson vs. UTC:** 1-0**Last UTC win:** 26-7 in 1993**Last UTM win:** 31-21 in 2013**Longest UTC streak:** 3 (1991-93)**Longest UTM streak:** 1 (2013)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 3-1**Current streak:** UTM has won one**Largest UTC win:** 26-7 in 1993**Largest UTM win:** 31-21 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1991	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	UTC	37-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	26-7	Martin, Tenn.
2013	UTM	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 15, VMI 7, 1 tie**At UTC:** UTC leads 8-3-1**At VMI:** UTC leads 7-4**Tom Arth vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC:** 0-2**Last UTC win:** 30-13 in 2016**Last VMI win:** 35-31 in 2002**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1980-87)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 7-3**Current streak:** UTC has won three**Largest UTC win:** 55-7 in 2014**Largest VMI win:** 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 27, Western Carolina 16**At UTC:** UTC leads 15-5**At WCU:** UTC leads 12-11**Tom Arth vs. WCU:** 0-0**Mark Speir vs. UTC:** 0-5**Last UTC win:** 38-25 in 2016**Last WCU win:** 27-7 in 2008**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (2009-16)**Longest WCU streak:** 4 (1991-94)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 9-1**Current streak:** UTC has won eight**Largest UTC win:** 51-0 in 2014**Largest WCU win:** 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.

1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 27, Chattanooga 19**At FUR:** FUR leads 12-11**At UTC:** FUR leads 15-8**Clay Hendrix vs. UTC:** 0-0**Tom Arth vs. FUR:** 0-0**Last FUR win:** 14-7 in 2011**Last UTC win:** 21-14 in 2016**Longest FUR streak:** 15 (1995-09)**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 6-4**Current streak:** UTC has won five**Largest FUR win:** 63-21 in 2003**Largest UTC win:** 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 7, 1 tie**At MER:** MER leads 5-3**At UTC:** UTC leads 16-2-1**Bobby Lamb vs. UTC:** 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 1-2 MER)**Tom Arth vs. MER:** 0-0**Last MER win:** 17-14 in 2015**Last UTC win:** 52-31 in 2016**Longest MER streak:** 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1935-2014)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 9-1**Current streak:** UTC has won one**Largest MER win:** 33-0 in 1924**Largest UTC win:** 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 30, The Citadel 18, 2 ties**At CIT:** Series tied 12-12-1**At UTC:** UTC leads 18-6-1**Brent Thompson vs. UTC:** 1-0**Tom Arth vs. CIT:** 0-0**Last CIT win:** 22-14 in 2016**Last UTC win:** 31-23 in 2015**Longest CIT streak:** 3, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1982-87)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 6-4*Chattanooga defensive back Lucas Webb***Current streak:** CIT has won one**Largest CIT win:** 41-16 in 2007**Largest UTC win:** 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.

Chattanooga 28, Samford 11, 3 ties**At SAM:** UTC leads 8-5**At UTC:** UTC leads 21-5-2**At neutral sites:** Series tied 0-0-1**Chris Hatcher vs. UTC:** 2-3 (2-1 GSU, 0-2 SAM)**Tom Arth vs. SAM:** 0-0**Last SAM win:** 17-14 (OT) in 2013**Last UTC win:** 41-21 in 2016**Longest SAM streak:** 2, three times**Longest UTC streak:** 8 (1964-01)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 7-3**Current streak:** UTC has won three**Largest SAM win:** 63-0 in 1906**Largest UTC win:** 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------



CHATTANOOGA

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.

2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wofford 12, Chattanooga 11

At UTC: UTC leads 8-5

Last WOF: WOF leads 7-3

Tom Arth vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 14-9 (2-1 ETSU, 12-8 WOF)

Last UTC win: 20-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 36-28 in 2016

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 21, ETSU 18, 1 tie

At ETSU: ETSU leads 10-8-1

At UTC: UTC leads 13-8

Carl Torbush vs. UTC: 0-2 (0-1 La. Tech, 0-1 ETSU)

Tom Arth vs. ETSU: 0-0

Last ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Last UTC win: 37-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1992-96)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1980-83)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 6-4

Current streak: UTC has won one

Largest ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.



Chattanooga running back Richardre Bagley

CHATTANOOGA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1904	2 3 0			Walter Hullihen
1905	6 1 0			Walter Hullihen
1906	3 3 0			Arthur Reiber
1907	0 6 0			Sam McAllester
1908	4 4 0			Jones Beene
1909	2 3 1			W.A. Roddick
1910	5 2 1			Leslie Stauffer
1911	3 2 0			Leslie Stauffer
1912	4 4 0			Leslie Stauffer
1913	4 3 0			Leslie Stauffer
1914	5 4 0			Mike Balentine
1915	5 2 2			John Spiel
1916	3 5 0			John Spiel
1917-18	No team			
1919	3 5 1			Silas Williams
1920	3 4 1			Silas Williams
1921	4 6 0			Silas Williams
1922	6 2 1			Bill McEllester
1923	3 4 2			Bill McEllester
1924	1 7 1			Bill McEllester
1925	4 4 0			Frank Thomas
1926	6 2 2			Frank Thomas
1927	8 1 0			Frank Thomas
1928	8 2 0			Frank Thomas
1929	8 2 0			Red Drew
1930	5 3 2			Red Drew
1931	9 2 0			Scrappy Moore
1932	3 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1933	2 2 2			Scrappy Moore
1934	3 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1935	4 3 1			Scrappy Moore
1936	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1937	4 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1938	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1939	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1940	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1941	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1942	7 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1943-44	No team			
1945	5 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1946	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1947	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1948	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1949	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1950	1 9 0			Scrappy Moore
1951	6 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1952	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1953	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1954	6 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1955	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1956	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1957	4 5 1			Scrappy Moore
1958	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1959	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1960	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1961	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1962	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1963	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1964	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1965	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1966	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1967	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1968	9 1 0			Harold Wilkes
1969	4 6 0			Harold Wilkes
1970	3 8 0			Harold Wilkes
1971	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1972	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1973	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1974	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1975	5 5 1			Joe Morrison
1976	6 4 1			Joe Morrison
1977	9 1 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1978	7 3 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1979	9 2 0	5 1 0	1st	Joe Morrison
1980	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Bill Oliver
1982	7 4 0	5 1 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1983	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Bill Oliver
1984	6 5 0	5 1 0	1st	Buddy Nix
1985	6 5 0	5 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1986	4 7 0	2 4 0	6th	Buddy Nix
1987	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Buddy Nix
1988	4 7 0	3 3 0	5th	Buddy Nix
1989	3 7 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Buddy Nix
1990	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Buddy Nix
1992	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Buddy Nix
1993	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Tommy West
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1995	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Buddy Green
1997	7 4 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Green
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	4th	Buddy Green
1999	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Buddy Green
2000	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2001	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2002	2 10 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2003	3 9 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Rodney Allison
2004	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2007	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Rodney Allison
2008	1 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Rodney Allison
2009	6 5 0	4 4 0	4th	Russ Huesman
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Russ Huesman
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Russ Huesman
2012	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Russ Huesman
2013	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2014	10 4 0	7 0 0	1st	Russ Huesman
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2016	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Russ Huesman
Total	529-519-34	139-146-2		

ALL-TIME CHATTANOOGA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Hullihen	1904-05	2	8	4	0	.667
Arthur Reiber	1906	1	3	3	0	.500
Sam McAllester	1907	1	0	6	0	.000
Jones Beene	1908	1	4	4	0	.500
W.A. Roddick	1909	1	2	3	1	.417
Leslie Stauffer	1910-13	4	16	11	1	.589
Mike Balentine	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Spiel	1915-16	2	8	7	2	.529
Silas Williams	1919-21	3	10	15	2	.407
Bill McAllester	1922-23	3	10	13	4	.444
Frank Thomas	1925-28	5	29	9	2	.750
Red Drew	1929-30	2	13	5	2	.700
Scrappy Moore	1931-67	35	170	149	13	.531
Harold Wilkes	1968-72	5	20	33	0	.377
Joe Morrison	1973-79	7	44	29	4	.597
Bill Oliver	1980-83	4	29	14	1	.670
Buddy Nix	1984-92	9	44	54	1	.445
Tommy West	1993	1	4	7	0	.364
Buddy Green	1994-99	6	27	39	0	.409
Donnie Kirkpatrick	2000-02	3	10	24	0	.294
Rodney Allison	2003-08	6	17	51	0	.250
Russ Huesman	2009-16	8	59	37	0	.615
Tom Arth	2017-present					First season



2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (12 p.m.)
at Air Force



Sept. 9 (1:30 p.m.)
Catawba
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (3 p.m.)
at Robert Morris



Sept. 23 (1:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (TBA)
at Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (1:30 p.m.)
Samford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (TBA)
at ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (1:30 p.m.)
Wofford*
(ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game

VMI KEYDETS

Basic information

Location: Lexington, Va.
Founded: 1839
Enrollment: 1,559
Nickname: Keydets
Colors: Red, White and Yellow
Superintendent: Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
Director of athletics: Dr. Dave Diles
Stadium: Foster Stadium
Capacity: 10,000

Media relations

Football contact: Wade Branner
Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
Office: 540-464-7515
Cell: 540-319-1271
Press box phone: 540-464-7834
Website: VMIKeydets.com

Team information

2016 record: 3-8
SoCon record: 1-7 (t-8th)
Home: 1-3
Away: 2-5
Lettermen returning/lost: 36/23
Off. starters returning/lost: 4/7
Def. starters returning/lost: 7/4
Specialists returning/lost: 1/1
Basic offense: Spread
Basic defense: 3-4



Wade Branner
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1951, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1974, 1977

FCS Playoff appearances (0)

2016 RESULTS (3-8, 1-7 SOCON; T-8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 3	at Akron	L	24-47	11,061
Sept. 10	at Morehead State	W	17-13	5,588
Sept. 24	at Bucknell	W (3OT)	23-17	4,972
Oct. 1	MERCER*	L (OT)	30-33	5,266
Oct. 8	ETSU*	W	37-7	5,638
Oct. 15	at Samford*	L	21-55	4,085
Oct. 22	at Chattanooga*	L	13-30	10,505
Oct. 29	FURMAN*	L	10-24	5,610
Nov. 5	at Western Carolina*	L	29-32	8,225
Nov. 12	THE CITADEL*	L	20-30	8,251
Nov. 19	at Wofford*	L	0-17	8,102

* Southern Conference game



VMI linebacker Ryan Francis

SCOTT WACHENHEIM HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Air Force (1984)
Hometown: Woodland Hills, Calif.
Career record (years): 5-17 (2)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 2-13 (2)
FCS Playoff appearances: 0



WACHENHEIM'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2015	VMI	2-9
2016	VMI	3-8
Career record		5-17

2017 COACHING STAFF

Tom Clark.....Defensive coordinator/assistant head coach
 Mike Cummings.....Offensive line
 Justin Hamilton.....Inside linebackers
 Ross Matheny.....Safeties
 Tim Maypray.....Running backs
 Shane Reynolds.....Offensive assistant
 Brad Robbins.....Wide receivers/tight ends
 Mike Saint Germain.....Outside linebackers
 Allen Smith.....Defensive line
 Dustin Ward.....Offensive coordinator

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Quan Myers	RB	5-9	175	R-So.	Altavista, Va./Brookville	52	Zack Baker	DL	6-2	247	R-Jr.	Roanoke, Va./Patrick Henry
1	Kaleb Tucker	DB	6-1	177	So.	Kecoughtan, Va./Kecoughtan	54	Xavier Greenfield	DL	6-0	271	Sr.	Martinsville, Va./Magna Vista
2	Daz Palmer	RB	5-10	180	So.	Norfolk, Va./Lake Taylor	55	Jake Keith	LS	5-10	190	So.	Blacksburg, Va./Blacksburg
3	Tony Richardson	OLB	6-3	230	Sr.	Morgantown, W.Va./University	56	Wes Padilla	LB	6-1	210	Fr.	Woodbridge, Va./Hilton
4	Uzoma Kpaduwa	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Round Hill, Va./Woodgrove	59	Connor Riddle	LB	6-1	180	R-Fr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge
4	Jake Paladino	QB/P	6-1	205	R-So.	Pennfield, N.Y./Pennfield	61	Stephen Miller	OL	6-2	275	R-Sr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Acad.
5	Rohan Martin	WR	5-10	175	So.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	62	Patrick Doucette	OL	6-1	280	R-Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
6	Michael Williams	DB	5-10	170	R-Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	63	Sawaar Canady	OL	6-5	290	R-Fr.	Newport News, Va./Heritage
7	Javeon Lara	WR	6-2	178	So.	Schulenburg, Texas/Schulenburg	64	Collin Reece	OL	6-7	260	Fr.	Chesapeake, Va./Grassfields
8	Kuony Deng	LB	6-6	206	So.	Aldie, Va./John Champe	65	Matt Milner	OL	6-2	315	R-Sr.	Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek
9	Brian Lipscomb	OLB	6-3	225	R-Jr.	Hampton, Va./Kecoughtan	68	Jonathan Baker	LB	6-0	228	R-Fr.	Evington, Va./Rustburg
11	Riuq Trotman	CB	5-9	155	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Landstown	70	Josh Andre	OL	6-5	257	R-Fr.	Warrenton, Va./Fauquier
12	Montrece Gatling	DB	5-9	190	Fr.	Havelock, N.C./Havelock	71	Aaron Gallagher	OL	6-2	270	R-Fr.	Mechanicsville, Va./Hanover
12	Duncan Hodges	QB	6-3	220	R-Fr.	Kimberly, Ala./Mortimer Jordan	72	Shane Strand	OL	6-5	260	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge
13	Collin Loftis	DB	6-0	170	Fr.	Arlington, Texas/Mountain View	73	Cole Brummit	OL	6-5	270	R-Fr.	Glen Allen, Va./Glen Allen
13	Reece Udinski	QB	6-4	190	Fr.	North Wales, Pa./North Penn	74	Walker Hays	OL	6-1	270	R-Sr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
14	Greg Sanders	DB	5-11	195	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./Christian Brothers	75	Critt Johnson	OL	6-7	275	R-Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Bishop Sullivan
15	Joey Brown	FB	6-2	222	R-Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./First Colonial	76	Will Morris	OL	6-4	270	R-So.	Rustburg, Va./Rustburg
16	Jade Maher	WR	6-5	200	R-Jr.	Dunbar, Pa./Connellsville	77	Michael Tomaso	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope
17	Brice Tucker	RB	5-10	175	R-Jr.	Hampton, Va./Bishop Sullivan Catholic	79	Brad Davis	OL	6-4	255	Fr.	Victoria, Va./Fuqua School
18	Austin Coulling	QB	6-4	210	R-So.	Salem, Va./Salem	80	Christopher Owens	WR	6-0	170	Fr.	Southern Pines, N.C./Pincrest
19	Isaiah Parker	DB	5-11	185	Jr.	Salem, Va./Salem	81	Patrick Dolan	FB	6-2	221	R-Fr.	McLean, Va./McLean
20	Chima Kpaduwa	RB	5-10	190	Fr.	Hamilton, Va./Woodgrove	82	Kendrick Jackson	WR	5-8	170	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Roswell
21	Tyain Smith	RB	6-2	210	So.	Chesapeake, Va./Indian River	83	Chris Anderson	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Lutz, Fla./Admiral Farragut
22	Will Bunton	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Camden, N.C./Camden	84	Kris Thornton	WR	5-8	160	Fr.	Manassas, Va./Osborn
23	Najee Lawrence	DB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	Henrico, Va./Glen Allen	86	Matt Blaser	WR	6-0	190	R-Fr.	Poquoson, Va./Poquoson
24	Jaylen Jefferson	DB	5-9	180	Fr.	Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek	86	John Mobley	DL	6-4	235	R-Jr.	Portsmouth, Va./Nansemond-Suffolk
25	A.J. Smith	DB	6-2	200	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Cox	87	Colby Rider	TE	6-3	235	Fr.	Barren Springs, Va./Fort Chiswell
26	Mason Dermott	WR	5-8	167	Jr.	Roanoke, Va./Hidden Valley	87	Cody Peregoy	OLB	6-2	225	R-So.	Salem, Va./Salem
27	Chris Ferrill	RB	5-10	175	Fr.	Haymarket, Va./Battlefield	88	Nick Hayes	TE	6-4	232	R-Fr.	Standardsville, Va./William Monroe
28	Devone Humphrey	WR	6-2	190	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Hampton Roads Acad.	89	Will Wampler	WR	6-1	185	R-So.	Clayton, N.C./Saint David's School
29	Bradley Lythgoe	DB	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Daleville, Va./Lord Botetourt	90	Ryan Clark	DL	6-6	227	So.	Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
30	Gabe Sutherland	FB	6-0	210	R-Jr.	McLean, Va./McLean	91	Zack Lockhart	DL	6-5	200	R-Fr.	Lovettsville, Va./Wood Grove
31	Eddie Stawowczyk	DB	5-10	180	R-Jr.	Annandale, Va./WT Woodson	92	Chuck Weatherman	DL	6-5	230	Fr.	Staunton, Va./Buffalo Gap
32	Devin Carper	LB	5-7	195	R-Fr.	Bedford, Va./Liberty	93	George Brown	DL	6-0	285	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Chancellor
33	Noah Delany-Manual	DL	6-4	220	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Chancellor	94	Jordan Ward	DL	6-1	228	Fr.	Ashburn, Va./Briar Woods
34	Bill Hogan	P	6-1	217	R-Jr.	Amissville, Va./Culpepper	95	Shavon Henderson	DL	6-3	256	R-Jr.	Dyersburg, Tenn./Dyersburg
35	Tre Hubbard	ILB	6-0	230	So.	Virginia Beach, Va./Virginia Tech	96	Seth Mallory	DL	6-4	265	R-Sr.	Williamsburg, Va./Warhill
36	Alex Ramsey	RB/LB	5-11	215	R-Fr.	Salem, Va./Salem	97	Jared Braiman	OL	6-4	220	R-Fr.	Oak Ridge, N.C./NW Guilford
37	Tyren Cloyd	LB	6-1	190	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Benedictine	97	Jarrod Richmond	DE	6-3	243	R-So.	Bluefield, Va./Graham
38	Imani Bey	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	Upper Marlboro, Md./Bishop McNamara	98	Reed King	K/P	5-9	161	So.	Yorktown, Va./Grafton
39	Davis Rowady	DB	5-8	167	R-Fr.	Winchester, Ky.	99	Tommy Smith	K/P	6-3	185	Jr.	Bealeton, Va./Liberty
40	Elliott Brewster	LB	6-2	215	R-Fr.	Dublin, Va./Pulaski							
41	Ben Haus	WR	5-10	188	Sr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.							
43	Stephen Graham	DB			Fr.								
44	Ryan Francis	LB	6-1	215	R-Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./West							
45	Tyler Fedison	LB	6-0	216	R-So.	Salem, Va./Salem							
46	Allan Cratsenberg	LB	6-3	223	Sr.	Natrona, Pa./Highlands							
47	Grant Clements	K	6-2	185	So.	Daleville, Va./Georgia Military							
50	Chase Smith	OL	6-3	265	R-Jr.	Lovettsville, Va./Woodgrove							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	VMI	OPP
SCORING	224	305
Points Per Game	20.4	27.7
FIRST DOWNS	202	229
Rushing	59	107
Passing	116	111
Penalty	27	11
RUSHING YARDAGE	1200	2045
Yards gained rushing	1502	2246
Yards lost rushing	302	201
Rushing Attempts	401	443
Average Per Rush	3.0	4.6
Average Per Game	109.1	185.9
TDs Rushing	17	13
PASSING YARDAGE	2613	2680
Comp-Att-Int	241-383-14	219-357-7
Average Per Pass	6.8	7.5
Average Per Catch	10.8	12.2
Average Per Game	237.5	243.6
TDs Passing	13	24
TOTAL OFFENSE	3813	4725
Total Plays	784	800
Average Per Play	4.9	5.9
Average Per Game	346.6	429.5
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	49-1050	24-515
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-140	26-149
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	7-128	14-190
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.4	21.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.8	5.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.3	13.6
FUMBLES-LOST	9-4	14-8
PENALTIES-Yards	42-380	91-816
Average Per Game	34.5	74.2
PUNTS-Yards	59-2276	61-2327
Average Per Punt	38.6	38.1
Net punt average	34.4	33.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:19	30:41
3RD-DOWN Conversions	56/169	59/160
3rd-Down Pct	33%	37%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	8/25	9/18
4th-Down Pct	32%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	14-97	26-142
MISC YARDS	0	16
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	30	40
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	7-21	10-16
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(28-38) 74%	(36-46) 78%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(23-38) 61%	(28-46) 61%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(19-24) 79%	(33-37) 89%
ATTENDANCE	24765	52538
Games/Avg Per Game	4/6191	7/7505

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
VMI	37	60	74	44	9	224
OPP	88	79	36	96	6	305

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Daz Palmer	11	125	538	47	491	3.9	3	45	44.6			
Tyain Smith	11	57	296	7	289	5.1	4	73	26.3			
Alex Keys	9	65	193	13	180	2.8	6	21	20.0			
Brice Tucker	6	33	97	5	92	2.8	0	13	15.3			
Javeon Lara	11	12	85	17	68	5.7	0	22	6.2			
Quan Myers	4	23	76	10	66	2.9	1	13	16.5			
Pete Reed	10	3	22	4	18	6.0	1	19	1.8			
Dane Forlines	11	12	22	8	14	1.2	0	10	1.3			
Al Cobb	9	48	135	122	13	0.3	2	16	1.4			
Rohan Martin	11	3	10	2	8	2.7	0	10	0.7			
Ryan Francis	10	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.1			
Mason Dermott	11	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2			
Austin Coulling	6	14	28	34	-6	-0.4	0	6	-1.0			
TEAM	4	2	0	7	-7	-3.5	0	0	-1.8			
Jake Paladino	3	1	0	8	-8	-8.0	0	0	-2.7			
Bill Hogan	11	1	0	15	-15	-15.0	0	0	-1.4			
Total	11	401	1502	302	1200	3.0	17	73	109.1			
Opponents	11	443	2246	201	2045	4.6	13	45	185.9			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Al Cobb	9	124.23	196-307-7	63.8	2020	9	79	224.4				
Austin Coulling	6	109.12	34-58-6	58.6	413	2	46	68.8				
Jake Paladino	3	159.23	9-13-0	69.2	100	1	30	33.3				
Ryan Swingle	11	601.00	2-2-0	100.0	80	1	50	7.3				
Ryan Francis	10	-200.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Dane Forlines	11	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Chad Jacob	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Total	11	124.12	241-383-14	62.9	2613	13	79	237.5				
Opponents	11	142.67	219-357-7	61.3	2680	24	83	243.6				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Tony Richardson		11	15	13	28	
Aaron Sanders	11	76	747	9.8	3	Total	11	458	390	848		
Dane Forlines	11	55	604	11.0	1	Opponents	11	439	421	860		
Ryan Swingle	11	32	348	10.9	4							
Daz Palmer	11	15	100	6.7	0	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Rohan Martin	11	12	124	10.3	0	Alex Keys	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Javeon Lara	11	10	268	26.8	2	Tyain Smith	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Quan Myers	4	8	123	15.4	0	Ryan Swingle	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	28
Chad Jacob	10	7	87	12.4	1	Reed King	0	5-9	13-16	0	0	28
Alex Keys	9	7	40	5.7	0	Aaron Sanders	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Brice Tucker	6	7	-3	-0.4	0	Daz Palmer	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Pete Reed	10	4	64	16.0	0	Javeon Lara	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Tyain Smith	11	3	13	4.3	1	Al Cobb	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Mason Dermott	11	2	37	18.5	0	Dillon Christopher	0	2-11	4-5	0	0	10
Jay Gavin	9	2	31	15.5	0	Pete Reed	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Austin Coulling	6	1	30	30.0	1	Austin Coulling	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	11	241	2613	10.8	13	Chad Jacob	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents	11	219	2680	12.2	24	Quan Myers	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						Dane Forlines	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Tommy Smith	0	0-1	2-3	0	0	2
Dane Forlines	12	137	11.4	0	34	Greg Sanders	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mason Dermott	1	3	3.0	0	3	Total	30	7-21	19-24	0	0	224
Total	13	140	10.8	0	34	Opponents	40	10-16	33-37	0	0	305
Opponents	26	149	5.7	0	28							
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td colspan="7">TOTAL OFFENSE</td>	TOTAL OFFENSE						
Riuq Trotman	3	78	26.0	0	48	Al Cobb	9	355	13	2020	2033	225.9
Greg Sanders	2	34	17.0	0	34	Daz Palmer	11	125	491	0	491	44.6
Kuony Deng	1	0	0.0	0	0	Austin Coulling	6	72	-6	413	407	67.8
Matthew Nicholson	1	16	16.0	0	16	Tyain Smith	11	57	289	0	289	26.3
Total	7	128	18.3	0	48	Alex Keys	9	65	180	0	180	20.0
Opponents	14	190	13.6	1	65	Jake Paladino	3	14	-8	100	92	30.7
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td>Brice Tucker</td> <td>6</td> <td>33</td> <td>92</td> <td>0</td> <td>92</td> <td>15.3</td>	Brice Tucker	6	33	92	0	92	15.3
Mason Dermott	42	975	23.2	0	71	Ryan Swingle	11	2	0	80	80	7.3
Greg Sanders	2	40	20.0	0	22	Javeon Lara	11	12	68	0	68	6.2
Dane Forlines	2	18	9.0	0	18	Quan Myers	4	23	66	0	66	16.5
Ryan Swingle	1	6	6.0	0	6	Pete Reed	10	3	18	0	18	1.8
Gabe Sutherland	1	9	9.0	0	9	Dane Forlines	11	13	14	0	14	1.3
Ryan Francis	1	2	2.0	0	2	Rohan Martin	11	3	8	0	8	0.7
Total	49	1050	21.4	0	71	Ryan Francis	10	2	-1	0	-1	-0.1
Opponents	24	515	21.5	0	38	Mason Dermott	11	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TEAM							
Allan Cratsenberg	11	60	66	126	4	2	-7	0	-7	-1.8		
Ryan Francis	10	50	46	96	Bill Hogan	11	1	-15	0	-15	-1.4	
Alijah Robinson	11	42	34	76	Total	11	784	1200	2613	3813	446.6	
Greg Sanders	11	40	28	68	Opponents	11	800	2045	2680	4725	429.5	
Matthew Nicholson	10	30	22	52	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long			
Jon Stroyzyk	11	23	22	45	Bill Hogan	52	2063	39.7	67			
Brian Lipscomb	11	18	18	36	Jake Paladino	4	136	34.0	46			
Damian Jones	9	26	8	34	Tommy Smith	2	77	38.5	41			
Riuq Trotman	11	18	11	29	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0			
						Total	59	2276	38.6	67		
						Opponents	61	2327	38.1	56		
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
Mason Dermott	11	-2	37	3	975	0	1013	92.1				
Dane Forlines	11	14	604	137	18	0	773	70.3				
Aaron Sanders	11	0	747	0	0	0	747	67.9				
Daz Palmer	11	491	100	0	0	0	591	53.7				
Ryan Swingle	11	0	348	0	6	0	354	32.2				
Total	11	1200	2613	140	1050	128	5131	466.5				
Opponents	11	2045	2680	149	515	190	5579	507.2				
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Dillon Christopher	2-11	18.2	0-0	1-1	0-3	0-3	1-4	51	4			
Reed King	5-9	55.6	0-0	3-5	1-3	1-1	0-0	41	1			
Tommy Smith	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0			

2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 3	at Akron	45	86	1	16	28	300	2	53	28-37-0	300	2	53	6	127	0	46	0	0	0	0	386
Sept. 10	at Morehead State	41	186	0	45	17	148	2	43	17-37-0	148	2	43	3	80	0	38	5	43	0	15	334
Sept. 24	at Bucknell	39	158	3	18	34	285	0	22	34-52-3	285	0	22	4	81	0	36	0	0	0	0	443
Oct. 1	MERCER	39	29	3	10	32	359	1	50	32-45-1	359	1	50	5	122	0	35	1	4	0	4	388
Oct. 8	ETSU	41	233	2	73	15	225	3	54	15-23-1	225	3	54	2	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	458
Oct. 15	at Samford	37	80	3	19	24	251	0	50	24-33-2	251	0	50	6	128	0	27	0	0	0	0	331
Oct. 22	at Chattanooga	23	11	1	11	18	238	1	79	18-35-0	238	1	79	6	157	0	71	1	3	0	3	249
Oct. 29	FURMAN	23	81	0	21	22	199	1	29	22-42-2	199	1	29	3	52	0	23	2	32	0	23	280
Nov. 5	at Western Carolina	45	192	3	37	18	261	1	46	18-26-3	261	1	46	6	114	0	29	3	24	0	10	453
Nov. 12	THE CITADEL	38	82	1	18	15	163	2	30	15-21-0	163	2	30	6	131	0	31	1	34	0	34	245
Nov. 19	at Wofford	30	62	0	10	18	184	0	21	18-32-2	184	0	21	2	50	0	29	0	0	0	0	246
	Totals	401	1200	17	73	241	2613	13	79	241-383-14	2613	13	79	49	1050	0	71	13	140	0	34	3813
	Opponent	443	2045	13	45	219	2680	24	83	219-357-7	2680	24	83	24	515	0	38	26	149	0	28	4725

Games played: 11

Avg per rush: 3.0

Avg per catch: 10.8

Pass efficiency: 124.12

Kick ret avg: 21.4

Punt ret avg: 10.8

All purpose avg/game: 466.5

Total offense avg/gm: 346.6

Foster Stadium (10,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 3	at Akron	40	18	58	7.0-15	1.0-5	0	1-0	1-48	0	5	1	3-3	0	0	0	24
Sept. 10	at Morehead State	37	32	69	6.0-16	0.0-0	1	2-0	0-0	2	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Sept. 24	at Bucknell	62	30	92	9.0-39	6.0-32	0	0-0	2-64	0	1	0	0-0	0	1	0	23
Oct. 1	MERCER	39	58	97	3.0-9	1.0-5	2	1-0	0-0	1	5	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
Oct. 8	ETSU	32	46	78	11.0-40	2.0-18	0	0-0	1-0	4	4	0	5-4	0	0	0	37
Oct. 15	at Samford	48	18	66	2.0-2	0.0-0	1	0-0	1-16	3	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 22	at Chattanooga	45	26	71	5.0-18	1.0-10	0	0-0	0-0	3	1	1	1-1	0	0	0	13
Oct. 29	FURMAN	43	48	91	3.0-11	0.0-0	0	1-3	0-0	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Nov. 5	at Western Carolina	34	56	90	5.0-30	2.0-21	1	1-23	1-0	3	5	0	2-0	0	1	0	29
Nov. 12	THE CITADEL	32	42	74	5.0-16	1.0-6	1	1-0	0-0	2	3	1	3-2	0	0	0	20
Nov. 19	at Wofford	46	16	62	1.0-13	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	458	390	848	57.0-209	14.0-97	8	8-26	7-128	18	36	3	24-19	0	2	0	224
	Opponent	439	421	860	87.0-298	26.0-142	7	5-73	14-190	28	44	11	37-33	0	1	0	305

		Punting								Field goals			Kickoffs					
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 3	at Akron	5	182	36.4	39	0	0	0	0	2	4-1	37	1	5	318	63.6	2	0
Sept. 10	at Morehead State	8	298	37.2	45	0	0	2	0	0	3-1	22	0	4	260	65.0	4	0
Sept. 24	at Bucknell	3	100	33.3	38	0	0	3	0	0	4-1	25	1	4	219	54.8	0	0
Oct. 1	MERCER	7	229	32.7	45	1	0	2	0	1	1-1	25	0	5	338	67.6	4	0
Oct. 8	ETSU	4	158	39.5	47	0	1	2	0	2	1-1	51	0	7	407	58.1	1	0
Oct. 15	at Samford	7	258	36.9	46	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	1	4	260	65.0	3	0
Oct. 22	at Chattanooga	7	300	42.9	67	0	2	0	2	0	1-0	0	0	3	179	59.7	1	1
Oct. 29	FURMAN	7	302	43.1	56	0	1	0	2	2	1-1	28	0	3	172	57.3	0	0
Nov. 5	at Western Carolina	3	130	43.3	60	0	0	1	1	1	3-1	41	2	6	385	64.2	3	0
Nov. 12	THE CITADEL	4	163	40.8	48	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	0	3	178	59.3	0	0
Nov. 19	at Wofford	4	156	39.0	46	0	1	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	1	9	9.0	0	0
	Totals	59	2276	38.6	67	1	5	12	5	10	21-7	51	5	45	2725	60.6	18	1
	Opponent	61	2327	38.1	56	0	6	19	4	18	16-10	50	0	59	3496	59.3	8	2



VMI VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Air Force 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Troy Calhoun vs. VMI: 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. AFA:** 0-0**VMI 6, Catawba 3****At CAT:** VMI leads 1-0**At VMI:** VMI leads 5-3**Curtis Walker vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. CAT:** 0-0**Last CAT win:** 14-13 in 1950**Last VMI win:** 24-7 in 1990**Longest CAT streak:** 2 (1944-45)**Longest VMI streak:** 3 (1946-48; 1951-90)**Last 10 meetings:** VMI leads 6-3**Current streak:** VMI has won three**Largest CAT win:** 14-7 in 1945**Largest VMI win:** 44-0 in 1953

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1944	CAT	7-6	Lexington, Va.
1945	CAT	14-7	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	VMI	13-6	Lexington, Va.
1948	VMI	28-6	Lexington, Va.
1950	CAT	14-13	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	34-14	Salisbury, N.C.
1953	VMI	44-0	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	24-7	Lexington, Va.

VMI 2, Robert Morris 1**At RMU:** VMI leads 1-0**At VMI:** Series tied 1-1**John Banaszak vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. RMU:** 0-0**Last RMU win:** 37-31 (OT) in 2013**Last VMI win:** 14-13 in 2009**Longest RMU streak:** 1 (2013)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (2007-09)**Last 10 meetings:** VMI leads 2-1**Current streak:** RMU has won one**Largest RMU win:** 37-31 (OT) in 2013**Largest VMI win:** 40-13 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2007	VMI	40-13	Moon Township, Pa.
2009	VMI	14-13	Lexington, Va.
2013	RMU	37-31 (OT)	Lexington, Va.

Chattanooga 15, VMI 7, 1 tie**At UTC:** UTC leads 8-3-1**At VMI:** UTC leads 7-4**Tom Arth vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC:** 0-2**Last UTC win:** 30-13 in 2016**Last VMI win:** 35-31 in 2002**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1980-87)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 7-3**Current streak:** UTC has won three**Largest UTC win:** 55-7 in 2014**Largest VMI win:** 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.



VMI linebacker Allan Cratsenberg

1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.	Samford 4, VMI 0			
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.	At SAM: SAM leads 1-0			
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.	At VMI: SAM leads 3-0			
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.	Chris Hatcher vs. VMI: 2-0			
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM: 0-2			
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.	Last SAM win: 55-21 in 2016			
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Longest SAM streak: 4 (2001-16)			
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.	Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 4-0			
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Current streak: SAM has won four			
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.	Largest SAM win: 63-21 in 2014			
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.				
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.				
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.				
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.				

Mercer 2, VMI 1**At MER:** VMI leads 1-0**At VMI:** MER leads 2-0**Bobby Lamb vs. VMI:** 3-1 (1-0 FUR, 2-1 MER)**Scott Wachenheim vs. MER:** 1-1**Last MER win:** 33-30 in 2016**Last VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015**Longest MER streak:** 1 (2014; 2016)**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (2015)**Last 10 meetings:** MER leads 2-1**Current streak:** MER has won one**Largest MER win:** 27-24 in 2014; 33-30 (OT) in 2016**Largest VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.

Furman 25, VMI 9**At FUR:** FUR leads 14-3**At VMI:** FUR leads 11-6**Clay Hendrix vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR:** 0-2**Last FUR win:** 24-10 in 2016**Last VMI win:** 31-15 in 2014**Longest FUR streak:** 21 (1980-02)**Longest VMI streak:** 5 (1974-79)**Last 10 meetings:** FUR leads 9-1**Current streak:** FUR has won two**Largest FUR win:** 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001**Largest VMI win:** 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------

VMI VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.

2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 40, VMI 30, 2 ties
At CIT: CIT leads 24-10
At VMI: VMI leads 16-11-2
At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4
Brent Thompson vs. VMI: 1-0
Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT: 0-2
Last CIT win: 30-20 in 2016
Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002
Longest CIT streak: 10 (2003-16)
Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57
Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0
Current streak: CIT has won 10
Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992
Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.

1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.

Western Carolina 20, VMI 3

At VMI: WCU leads 8-3
At WCU: WCU leads 12-0
Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU: 0-2
Mark Speir vs. VMI: 3-0
Last VMI win: 27-25 in 1991
Last WCU win: 32-29 in 2016
Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)
Longest WCU streak: 14 (1992-16)
Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0
Current streak: WCU has won 14
Largest VMI win: 21-14 in 1981
Largest WCU win: 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.



VMI defensive back Greg Sanders



VMI VS. 2017 OPPONENTS



VMI offensive lineman Stephen Miller

1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.

2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.

ETSU 13, VMI 9

At ETSU: ETSU leads 8-2

At VMI: VMI leads 7-5

Carl Torbush vs. VMI: 0-1

Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 35-21 in 2002

Last VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 7 (1996-02)

Longest VMI streak: 4 (1979-85)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 8-2

Current streak: VMI has won one

Largest ETSU win: 38-0 in 1996

Largest VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.
1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.
1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.

VMI 10, Wofford 10

At VMI: VMI leads 10-4

At WOF: WOF leads 6-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. VMI: 11-5 (1-2 ETSU, 10-3 WOF)

Last VMI win: 27-16 in 2002

Last WOF win: 17-0 in 2016

Longest VMI streak: 9 (1924-92)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (1997-01; 2004-16)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest VMI win: 37-0 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.



VMI YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach	1974	7	4	0	5	1	0	1st	Bob Thalman
1891	3 0 1			Walter Taylor	1975	3	8	0	2	4	0	t-6th	Bob Thalman
1892	4 0 1			No coach	1976	5	5	0	2	3	0	5th	Bob Thalman
1893	3 1 0			No coach	1977	7	4	0	4	1	0	t-1st	Bob Thalman
1894	6 0 0			No coach	1978	3	8	0	1	4	0	5th	Bob Thalman
1895	5 1 0			G.W. Bryant	1979	6	4	1	4	1	0	2nd	Bob Thalman
1896	3 4 0			G.W. Bryant	1980	3	7	1	1	4	1	6th	Bob Thalman
1897	3 2 0			R.N. Groner	1981	6	3	1	3	1	1	2nd	Bob Thalman
1898	4 2 0			S.A. Boyle	1982	5	6	0	2	3	0	6th	Bob Thalman
1899	1 0 0			S.A. Boyle	1983	2	9	0	1	5	0	6th	Bob Thalman
1900	4 1 2			Sam Walker	1984	1	9	0	1	4	0	8th	Bob Thalman
1901	4 3 0			Sam Walker	1985	3	7	1	1	4	1	7th	Eddie Williamson
1902	3 3 1			Sam Walker	1986	1	10	0	1	5	0	7th	Eddie Williamson
1903	2 1 0			W.W. Roper	1987	4	7	0	2	4	0	t-5th	Eddie Williamson
1904	3 5 0			W.W. Roper	1988	2	9	0	1	5	0	6th	Eddie Williamson
1905	2 5 1			I.B. Johnson	1989	2	8	1	1	4	1	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1906	4 4 0			I.B. Johnson	1990	4	7	0	1	5	0	7th	Jim Shuck
1907	5 3 0			C.S. Roller Jr.	1991	4	7	0	2	5	0	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1908	3 2 0			C.S. Roller Jr.	1992	3	8	0	1	6	0	7th	Jim Shuck
1909	4 3 0			W.C. Gloth	1993	1	10	0	1	7	0	9th	Jim Shuck
1910	3 3 1			W.C. Gloth	1994	1	10	0	1	7	0	9th	Bill Stewart
1911	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage	1995	4	7	0	3	5	0	6th	Bill Stewart
1912	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage	1996	3	8	0	2	6	0	t-6th	Bill Stewart
1913	7 1 2			Henry G. Poague	1997	0	11	0	0	8	0	9th	Ted Cain
1914	4 4 0			Frank H. Gorton	1998	1	10	0	0	8	0	9th	Ted Cain/Donny White
1915	6 2 1			Frank H. Gorton	1999	1	10	0	0	8	0	9th	Cal McCombs
1916	4 5 0			Frank H. Gorton	2000	2	9	0	1	7	0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
1917	4 4 1			Earl C. Abell	2001	1	10	0	1	7	0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
1918	1 3 0			Earl C. Abell/Mose Goodman	2002	6	6	0	3	5	0	t-5th	Cal McCombs
1919	6 2 0			Red Fleming	2003	6	6	0					Cal McCombs
1920	9 0 0			Blandy Clarkson	2004	0	11	0					Cal McCombs
1921	3 5 1			Blandy Clarkson	2005	3	8	0					Cal McCombs
1922	7 2 0			Blandy Clarkson	2006	1	10	0					Jim Reid
1923	9 1 0			Blandy Clarkson	2007	2	9	0					Jim Reid
1924	6 3 1	2 3 1	13th	Blandy Clarkson	2008	4	7	0					Sparky Woods
1925	6 4 0	2 4 0	17th	Blandy Clarkson	2009	2	9	0					Sparky Woods
1926	5 5 0	2 4 0	t-15th	Blandy Clarkson	2010	3	8	0					Sparky Woods
1927	6 4 0	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery	2011	2	9	0					Sparky Woods
1928	5 3 2	2 3 1	t-14th	W.C. Raftery	2012	2	9	0					Sparky Woods
1929	8 2 0	4 2 0	t-7th	W.C. Raftery	2013	2	10	0					Sparky Woods
1930	3 6 0	0 5 0	23rd	W.C. Raftery	2014	2	10	0	1	6	0	t-7th	Sparky Woods
1931	3 6 1	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery	2015	2	9	0	1	6	0	8th	Scott Wachenheim
1932	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-18th	W.C. Raftery	2016	3	8	0	1	7	0	t-8th	Scott Wachenheim
1933	2 7 1	2 1 1	4th	W.C. Raftery	Total	472-684-42			177-292-24				
1934	1 8 0	0 5 0	10th	W.C. Raftery									
1935	2 7 1	0 3 1	10th	W.C. Raftery									
1936	6 4 0	4 2 0	4th	W.C. Raftery									
1937	5 5 0	4 2 0	5th	Allison T. Hubert									
1938	6 1 4	4 0 3	3rd	Allison T. Hubert									
1939	6 3 1	3 1 1	t-4th	Allison T. Hubert									
1940	7 2 1	3 2 1	7th	Allison T. Hubert									
1941	4 6 0	4 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert									
1942	3 5 1	2 4 1	t-10th	Allison T. Hubert									
1943	2 6 0	2 3 0	t-7th	Allison T. Hubert									
1944	1 8 0	1 5 0	8th	Allison T. Hubert									
1945	5 4 0	3 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert									
1946	4 5 1	2 3 1	8th	Allison T. Hubert									
1947	3 5 1	2 3 1	11th	A.W. Morton									
1948	6 3 0	5 1 0	3rd	A.W. Morton									
1949	3 5 1	3 2 1	6th	Thomas N. Nugent									
1950	6 4 0	5 1 0	3rd	Thomas N. Nugent									
1951	7 3 0	5 0 0	t-1st	Thomas N. Nugent									
1952	3 6 1	2 3 1	9th	Thomas N. Nugent									
1953	5 5 0	3 3 0	t-5th	John McKenna									
1954	4 6 0	4 3 1	5th	John McKenna									
1955	1 9 0	1 6 0	9th	John McKenna									
1956	3 6 1	2 3 1	6th	John McKenna									
1957	9 0 1	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna									
1958	6 2 2	2 2 1	4th	John McKenna									
1959	8 1 1	5 0 1	1st	John McKenna									
1960	7 2 1	4 1 0	1st	John McKenna									
1961	6 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	John McKenna									
1962	6 4 0	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna									
1963	3 5 2	3 1 2	3rd	John McKenna									
1964	1 9 0	1 4 0	t-8th	John McKenna									
1965	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	John McKenna									
1966	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Vito Ragazzo									
1967	6 4 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo									
1968	1 9 0	1 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo									
1969	0 10 0	0 4 0	t-6th	Vito Ragazzo									
1970	1 10 0	1 4 0	7th	Vito Ragazzo									
1971	1 10 0	1 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman									
1972	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman									
1973	3 8 0	2 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman									

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Taylor	1891	1	3	0	1	.875
G.W. Bryant	1895-96	2	8	5	0	.615
R.N. Groner	1897	1	3	2	0	.600
S.A. Boyle	1898-99	2	5	2	0	.714
Sam Walker	1900-02	3	11	7	3	.595
W.W. Roper	1903-04	2	5	6	0	.455
I.B. Johnson	1905-06	2	6	9	1	.406
C.S. Roller Jr.	1907-08	2	8	5	0	.615
W.C. Gloth	1909-10	2	7	6	1	.538
Alpha Brummage	1911-12	2	14	2	0	.875
Henry G. Poague	1913	1	7	1	2	.800
Frank H. Gorton	1914-16	3	14	11	1	.558
Earl C. Abell	1917	1	4	4	1	.500
Abell/Mose Goodman	1918	1	1	3	0	.250
Red Fleming	1919	1	6	2	0	.750
Blandy Clarkson	1920-26	7	45	20	2	.687
W.C. Raftery	1927-36	10	38	55	5	.413
Allison T. Hubert	1937-46	10	43	45	8	.490
A.W. Morton	1947-48	2	9	8	1	.528
Thomas N. Nugent	1949-52	4	19	18	2	.513
John McKenna	1953-65	13	62	60	8	.508
Vito Ragazzo	1966-70	5	10	41	0	.196
Bob Thalman	1971-84	14	54	94	3	.368
Eddie Williamson	1985-88	4	10	33	1	.239
Jim Shuck	1989-93	4	14	40	1	.264
Bill Stewart	1994-96	3	8	25	0	.242
Ted Cain	1997-98	2	1	20	0	.048
Donny White*	1998	1	0	1	0	.000
Cal McCombs	1999-05	7	19	60	0	.241
Jim Reid	2006-07	2	3	19	0	.136
Sparky Woods	2008-14	7	17	62	0	.215
Scott Wachenheim	2015-present	2	5	17	0	.227

* Interim coach for final game of 1998



WESTERN CAROLINA

2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (TBA)
at Hawai'i



Sept. 9 (6 p.m.)
Davidson
(ESPN3)



Sept. 16 (6 p.m.)
at Gardner-Webb
(ESPN3)



Sept. 23 (3:30 p.m.)
Samford*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (6 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 7 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (3:30 p.m.)
ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (3:30 p.m.)
Furman*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (2 p.m.)
Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (TBA)
at North Carolina



* Southern Conference game

WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

Basic information

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 10,805
Nickname: Catamounts
Colors: Purple and Gold
Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
Director of athletics: Randy Eaton
Stadium: E.J. Whitmire Stadium
Capacity: 13,742

Media relations

Football contact: Daniel Hooker
Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
Office: 828-227-2339
Cell: 828-508-2494
Press box phone: 828-227-2116
Website: CatamountSports.com

Team information

2016 record: 2-9
SoCon record: 1-7 (t-8th)
Home: 2-3
Away: 0-6
Lettermen returning/lost: 53/16
Off. starters returning/lost: 9/2
Def. starters returning/lost: 7/4
Specialists returning/lost: 1/2
Basic offense.... Spread/read option
Basic defense 3-4



Daniel Hooker
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (1)

1983

2016 RESULTS (2-9, 1-7 SOCON; T-8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 3	at East Carolina	L	7-52	44,161
Sept. 10	GARDNER-WEBB	W	44-14	11,598
Sept. 17	at ETSU*	L	31-34	13,863
Oct. 1	THE CITADEL*	L	14-37	12,283
Oct. 8	WOFFORD*	L	19-31	9,457
Oct. 15	at Mercer*	L	24-38	12,247
Oct. 22	at Samford*	L	17-30	4,031
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	L	25-38	10,760
Nov. 5	VMI*	W	32-29	8,225
Nov. 12	at Furman*	L	21-49	4,117
Nov. 19	at South Carolina	L	31-44	76,650

* Southern Conference game



Western Carolina running back Detrez Newsome

MARK SPEIR HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Clemson (1990)
Hometown: Kannapolis, N.C.
Career record (years): 19-38 (5)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 12-28 (5)
FCS Playoff appearances: 0



SPEIR'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record
2012.....	Western Carolina	1-10
2013.....	Western Carolina	2-10
2014.....	Western Carolina	7-5
2015.....	Western Carolina	7-4
2016.....	Western Carolina	2-9
Career record		19-38

2017 COACHING STAFF

Brad Glenn Associate head coach/offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 John Wiley Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Mark Rhea Assistant head coach/recruiting coordinator/defensive line
 John Holt Run game coordinator/offensive line
 Blake Gideon Passing game coordinator/defensive secondary
 Pat Mills Special teams coordinator/tight ends
 Tyler Carlton Wide receivers
 Zac Etheridge Outside linebackers
 Reuben Wright Running backs
 Brian Volz Defensive assistant

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Steffon Hill	WR	5-11	195	R-Sr.	Hendersonville, N.C./East Henderson	55	Andrew Birkmire	LB	6-2	215	R-Fr.	Oveido, Fla./Oveido
2	Connell Young	WR	6-0	200	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Dudley	56	Jerod Walls	LB	6-0	210	R-So.	Lexington, N.C./Central Davidson
3	D.J. Thorpe	QB	6-3	185	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Cane Ridge	57	Alan Harris	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Mt. Vernon Presbyterian
4	A.J. Newman	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	Ellenwood, Ga./Cedar Grove	58	Daniel Riddle	LB	6-1	225	R-Sr.	Raleigh, N.C./Athens Drive
5	Kenny Benton	WR	5-9	165	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	59	Graham Foster	LS	6-1	200	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
5	Terryon Robinson	WR	5-11	195	R-Sr.	Decatur, Ga./Decatur	60	Zachary Greene	DL	6-3	255	R-Jr.	Randleman, N.C./Randleman
6	Daquan Patten	WR	5-6	185	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	61	Dawson Johnson	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Taylorsville, N.C./Alexander Central
7	Corey Holloway	RB	5-10	215	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Eagle's Landing	62	Michael Harper	OL	6-5	260	Fr.	Wilkesboro, N.C./Fork Union Military
8	Tra Hardy	DB	5-11	195	Sr.	Vidalia, Ga./Vidalia	63	Zach Weeks	OL	6-3	285	R-Jr.	Bryson City, N.C./Swain County
8	Ray Smith	QB	6-1	190	R-Fr.	Bryson City, N.C./East Carolina	64	Charles McDonough	LS	6-0	215	R-Fr.	Kernersville, N.C./East Forsyth
9	John Brannon III	DB	6-2	190	So.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg	65	Kaleb Spry	OL	6-2	295	R-Jr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
9	Keshaun Abel	WR	6-4	185	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	66	Wyatt Burnette	OL	6-4	290	R-Fr.	Franklin, N.C./Franklin
10	Nolan Beasley	QB	6-1	195	R-So.	Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg	67	Nick Campbell	OL	6-2	280	Fr.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
11	Jordan Mathis	WR	5-10	200	R-Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Marietta	68	Tanner Poindexter	OL	6-3	295	R-Sr.	Pfafftown, N.C./Ronald Regan
12	Tyrie Adams	QB	6-2	185	R-So.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Dixie M. Hollins	69	Chase Stehling	OL	6-4	300	R-Jr.	Lincolnton, N.C./North Lincoln
13	D'Andre Belton	LB	5-11	200	R-So.	Ridgeway, S.C./Itawamba	70	Devon Stephens	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Sylva, N.C./Smoky Mountain
13	Bruce Squires	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Forest City, N.C./Chase	71	Todd Self	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Bakersville, N.C./Mitchell
14	Quintin Thames	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Grayson, Ga./Grayson	72	Andrew Miles	OL	6-4	300	R-Jr.	Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowery Branch
14	Wes Holcombe	QB	6-1	190	R-Jr.	Rabun Gap, Ga./Rabun County	73	Hunter Watson	OL	6-1	250	R-So.	Greenwood, S.C./Presbyterian
15	Will Jones	QB	6-4	200	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page	74	Josh Watson	OL	6-1	250	R-So.	Ninety Six, S.C./Ninety Six
16	Skyler Matheson	TE	6-0	230	R-So.	Robbinsville, N.C./Robbinsville	75	Nathan Dalton	OL	6-7	315	R-Jr.	East Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
17	Reggie Jones	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Sharpsburg, Ga./East Coweta	76	Sean Biette	OL	6-2	295	R-Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
17	Bryce Wilson	DB	5-10	175	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Carver	77	Clark Wilhoite	OL	6-7	295	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Roger Bacon
19	Devarius Cortner	DB	6-1	190	So.	Nashville, Tenn./East Nashville Magnet	78	Sheldon Kinard	DL	6-1	270	R-Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg
20	Donnavan Spencer	RB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Vance	79	Bailey Byrum	OL	6-7	305	R-Fr.	Sweetwater, Tenn./Sweetwater
21	Detrez Newsome	RB	5-10	210	Sr.	Raeford, N.C./Hoke County	80	Charles Johnson	WR	5-8	170	R-So.	Wake Forest, N.C./Heritage
22	JerMichael White	DB	6-1	185	Jr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill	81	Jacob Robinson	WR	5-11	185	R-So.	Davidson, N.C./Davidson Day School
24	Shamon Elliott	DB	6-0	190	So.	Fayetteville, N.C./Terry Sanford	82	Tyler Sexton	TE	6-4	250	R-Sr.	Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
25	Jacquez Williams	LB	6-3	220	Jr.	Cataula, Ga./Georgia Military	83	Ian Berryman	P/K	6-0	205	R-Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Fellowship Christian School
26	Willie Debruce	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County	84	Owen Cosenke	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Aldie, Va./Fork Union Military
27	Trevor Childers	LB	6-1	190	Fr.	Lincolnton, N.C./East Lincoln	85	Randall Emerson	TE	6-2	215	R-Jr.	Wilmington, N.C./Hoggard
28	Terrance Wilson	DB	5-9	180	R-Jr.	Suwanee, Ga./Buffalo	86	Tyran Reynolds	WR	6-1	200	R-Jr.	Crystal River, Fla./Crystal River
29	Marvin Tillman	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Bridgeport, Conn./Southern Durham	87	Destry Barnwell	P	6-0	185	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Hough
30	Michael Murphy	DB	6-2	190	R-Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg	88	Brad Swan, Jr.	WR	6-1	185	R-So.	Dallas, Ga./North Paulding
31	Darius Means	WR	5-9	165	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Olympic	89	Joshua Gibson	K	5-8	165	Jr.	Andrews, N.C./Wake Forest
32	Chris Seaborn	LB	6-2	215	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./BEST Academy	90	Solomon Clark	DL	6-0	250	Jr.	Richmond, Calif./Laney College
33	Curtis Roach	LB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth	91	Tyler Junius	DL	6-0	285	Sr.	Winder, Ga./Winder-Barrow
34	Andrew Askew	WR	6-1	200	R-Fr.	LaGrange, Ga./LaGrange	92	Andrew Mayton	DL	6-3	240	R-Sr.	Midway, N.C./North Davidson
35	Keion Crossen	DB	5-10	180	Sr.	Garysburg, N.C./Northampton County	93	Kanaan Brock	DL	6-0	285	Fr.	Rutherfordton, N.C./R-S Central
36	Christian Yarborough	LB	6-0	200	R-Fr.	Indian Trail, N.C./Metrolina Christian Acad.	94	Jake Helms	DL	6-2	265	So.	Mooreville, N.C./Lake Norman
37	Ty Harris	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula	95	Elijah Hall	DL	6-0	255	Fr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
38	Bobby Gibbs	DB	5-10	195	R-Jr.	Randleman, N.C./Randleman	96	Tahjai Watt	LB	6-5	215	R-Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg
39	Mitchell Berry	LB	6-1	225	Fr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth	97	Ezavien Dunn	DL	6-2	290	Sr.	Carrboro, N.C./Carrboro
40	Will Horton	K	5-10	165	Fr.	Acworth, Ga./North Cobb	98	Holden Edwards	DL	6-2	295	R-Fr.	Mount Ulla, N.C./South Iredell
41	Tyler Mitchell	WR	5-7	170	R-So.	Shelby, N.C./Thomas Jefferson Acad.	99	Ricky Palao	DL	6-2	285	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
42	Hunter Jacobs	WR	5-10	190	R-Sr.	Hampstead, N.C./Topsail		Cameron Brown	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Florida State Univ. School
43	Kendall White	LB	5-11	220	Sr.	Jacksonville, N.C./White Oak		Caleb Ferguson	RB	5-11	175	Fr.	Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola
44	Aubrey Payne	TE	6-4	245	So.	Locust Grove, Ga./Locust Grove		Jacob Finerty	DB	5-10	165	R-So.	Greensboro, N.C./Eastern Guilford
45	James Foushee	RB	5-9	205	R-Jr.	Sanford, N.C./Guilford College		Tyler Harris	WR	5-10	165	So.	Rabun Gap, Ga./Rabun County
46	Austin Phillips	TE	6-1	220	So.	Newland, N.C./Avery County		Alex Johnson	WR	6-0	175	So.	Newton, N.C./Newton-Conover
47	Kyle Vails	LB	6-2	215	R-Sr.	Richlands, N.C./Richlands		Matthew Klipa	LS	5-9	200	Fr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Smoky Mountain
48	Mitchell Chancey	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Asheville, N.C./Erwin		Alex McKinney	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Bakersville, N.C./Mitchell
49	Nate Link	DL	6-2	255	Jr.	Crowley, La./ULM		Connor Moore	WR	6-2	175	Fr.	Sylva, N.C./Smoky Mountain
50	Walker Lanning	OL	6-3	300	R-So.	Hendersonville, N.C./Christ School		Joel Poinsette	K	6-0	165	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic
51	Matthew Bair	OL	6-4	280	R-Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna		Tucker Woolum	QB	5-10	160	Fr.	Pineville, Ky./Pineville
52	Grady Thomas	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg							
53	Abe Noland	OL	5-11	255	Fr.	Watkinsville, Ga./Oconee County							



WESTERN CAROLINA



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	OPP
SCORING	265	396
Points Per Game	24.1	36.0
FIRST DOWNS	211	282
Rushing	87	165
Passing	111	95
Penalty	13	22
RUSHING YARDAGE	1678	3400
Yards gained rushing	1962	3575
Yards lost rushing	284	175
Rushing Attempts	371	576
Average Per Rush	4.5	5.9
Average Per Game	152.5	309.1
TDs Rushing	16	30
PASSING YARDAGE	2574	2345
Comp-Att-Int	219-349-9	181-280-6
Average Per Pass	7.4	8.4
Average Per Catch	11.8	13.0
Average Per Game	234.0	213.2
TDs Passing	15	19
TOTAL OFFENSE	4252	5745
Total Plays	720	856
Average Per Play	5.9	6.7
Average Per Game	386.5	522.3
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	51-1217	40-994
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	4-27	24-228
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	6-110	9-58
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.9	24.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.8	9.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.3	6.4
FUMBLES-LOST	16-12	16-9
PENALTIES-Yards	72-640	69-679
Average Per Game	58.2	61.7
PUNTS-Yards	55-2410	35-1508
Average Per Punt	43.8	43.1
Net punt average	38.2	40.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	24:47	35:13
3RD-DOWN Conversions	55/143	89/164
3rd-Down Pct	38%	54%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/12	6/10
4th-Down Pct	58%	60%
SACKS BY-Yards	9-80	30-192
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	34	50
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-12	16-23
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-3	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(29-37) 78%	(50-60) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(22-37) 59%	(39-60) 65%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(26-29) 90%	(44-46) 96%
ATTENDANCE	52323	155069
Games/Avg Per Game	5/10465	6/25845

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
WCU	82	48	69	66	265
OPP	76	127	122	71	396

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING		GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Detrez Newsome		11	156	1055	24	1031	6.6	10	95	93.7			
Tyrie Adams		11	123	580	222	358	2.9	1	25	32.5			
Connell Young		11	44	162	7	155	3.5	4	16	14.1			
Corey Holloway		9	38	124	5	119	3.1	1	19	13.2			
Ian Berryman		11	1	19	0	19	19.0	0	19	1.7			
Wes Holcombe		3	4	24	6	18	4.5	0	14	6.0			
Chase Stehling		11	0	-2	0	-2	0.0	0	0	-0.2			
C.J. Goodman		10	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.7			
TEAM		7	4	0	13	-13	-3.2	0	0	-1.9			
Total		11	371	1962	284	1678	4.5	16	95	152.5			
Opponents		11	576	3575	175	3400	5.9	30	57	309.1			
PASSING		GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Tyrie Adams		11	135.73	217-342-9	63.5	2568	15	61	233.5				
Wes Holcombe		3	41.73	2-6-0	33.3	6	0	5	2.0				
TEAM		7	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Total		11	133.73	219-349-9	62.8	2574	15	61	234.0				
Opponents		11	153.10	181-280-6	64.6	2345	19	75	213.2				
RECEIVING		GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Terryon Robinson		11	71	738	10.4	6	Detrez Newsome	15	0-0	0-0	0	0	92
Spearman Robinson		11	49	799	16.3	4	Logan Howard	0	9-12	25-28	0	0	52
Detrez Newsome		11	31	342	11.0	4	Terryon Robinson	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Aubry Payne		10	14	123	8.8	0	Spearman Robinson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	26
Jordan Mathis		8	13	180	13.8	0	Connell Young	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
C.J. Goodman		10	11	106	9.6	0	Tyrie Adams	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	8
Michael Helms Jr.		11	11	84	7.6	1	Michael Helms Jr.	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Brad Swan Jr.		8	7	90	12.9	0	Fred Payne	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jacob Robinson		11	6	35	5.8	0	Corey Holloway	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Steffon Hill		1	4	46	11.5	0	Keion Crossen	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Connell Young		11	1	24	24.0	0	Aubry Payne	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
Hunter Jacobs		6	1	7	7.0	0	Christian Stewart	0	0-0	1-1	0	0	1
Total		11	219	2574	11.8	15	John Brannon III	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Opponents		11	181	2345	13.0	19	Total	34	9-12	26-29	0	0	265
							Opponents	50	16-23	44-46	0	0	396
PUNT RETURNS		No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long							
Connell Young		2	5	2.5	0	3	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
C.J. Goodman		1	0	0.0	0	0	Tyrie Adams	11	465	358	2568	2926	266.0
Jordan Mathis		1	22	22.0	0	22	Detrez Newsome	11	156	1031	0	1031	93.7
Total		4	27	6.8	0	22	Connell Young	11	44	155	0	155	14.1
Opponents		24	228	9.5	0	72	Corey Holloway	9	38	119	0	119	13.2
							Wes Holcombe	3	10	18	6	24	8.0
INTERCEPTIONS		No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long							
Fred Payne		2	42	21.0	1	42	Ian Berryman	11	1	19	0	19	1.7
Kendall White		1	0	0.0	0	0	Chase Stehling	11	0	-2	0	-2	-0.2
Keion Crossen		1	65	65.0	0	65	C.J. Goodman	10	1	-7	0	-7	-0.7
Coleman Cunningham		1	7	7.0	0	7	TEAM	7	5	-13	0	-13	-1.9
Trey Morgan		1	-4	-4.0	0	0	Total	11	720	1678	2574	4252	386.5
Total		6	110	18.3	1	65	Opponents	11	856	3400	2345	5745	522.3
Opponents		9	58	6.4	0	31							
KICK RETURNS		No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long							
Detrez Newsome		40	970	24.2	1	93	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long		
Connell Young		5	98	19.6	0	39	Ian Berryman	52	2335	44.9	64		
Corey Holloway		2	24	12.0	0	12	Destry Barnwell	2	75	37.5	39		
Tra Hardy		2	52	26.0	0	28	TEAM	1	0	0.0	0		
Keion Crossen		1	73	73.0	0	38	Total	55	2410	43.8	64		
Daniel Nash		1	0	0.0	0	0	Opponents	35	1508	43.1	62		
Total		51	1217	23.9	1	93							
Opponents		40	994	24.9	1	100							
TACKLES		GP	Solo	Ast	Total								
Fred Payne		10	44	43	87								
Tyson Dickson		10	36	50	86								
Trey Morgan		11	47	27	74								
Kendall White		11	37	30	67								
A.J. Newman		11	30	36	66								
Keion Crossen		11	43	18	61								
Marvin Tillman		10	31	29	60								
Avery Worsham		11	27	23	50								
Tahjai Watt		10	25	15	40								
Daniel Nash		10	11	28	39								
Total		11	497	490	987								
Opponents		11	391	388	779								
ALL PURPOSE		GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
Detrez Newsome		11	1031	342	0	970	0	2343	213.0				
Spearman Robinson		11	0	799	0	0	0	799	72.6				
Terryon Robinson		11	0	738	0	0	0	738	67.1				
Tyrie Adams		11	358	0	0	0	0	358	32.5				
Connell Young		11	155	24	5	98	0	282	25.6				
Total		11	1678	2574	27	1217	110	5606	509.6				
Opponents		11	3400	2345	228	994	58	7025	638.6				
FIELD GOALS		Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Logan Howard		9-12	75.0	0-0	3-5	5-6	0-0	1-1	50	0			

2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 3	at East Carolina	38	148	1	14	13	172	0	48	13-27-1	172	0	48	5	114	0	42	0	0	0	0	320
Sept. 10	GARDNER-WEBB	43	263	1	52	36	427	5	45	36-43-2	427	5	45	1	14	0	14	2	22	0	22	690
Sept. 17	at ETSU	27	100	2	21	26	343	2	45	26-39-0	343	2	45	5	88	0	29	0	0	0	0	443
Oct. 1	THE CITADEL	22	30	2	65	11	91	0	24	11-22-1	91	0	24	5	157	0	50	0	0	0	0	121
Oct. 8	WOFFORD	18	46	0	20	31	285	2	38	31-48-1	285	2	38	2	70	0	45	1	2	0	2	331
Oct. 15	at Mercer	32	99	1	17	25	384	2	43	25-40-2	384	2	43	3	29	0	17	0	0	0	0	483
Oct. 22	at Samford	35	133	0	19	17	122	1	14	17-31-1	122	1	14	7	128	0	25	0	0	0	0	255
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	42	329	2	95	13	117	1	21	13-23-0	117	1	21	3	64	0	28	0	0	0	0	446
Nov. 5	VMI	41	146	2	18	21	207	1	53	21-31-1	207	1	53	3	85	0	38	1	3	0	3	353
Nov. 12	at Furman	30	148	2	25	19	295	1	61	19-27-0	295	1	61	9	193	0	39	0	0	0	0	443
Nov. 19	at South Carolina	43	236	3	39	7	131	0	57	7-18-0	131	0	57	8	275	1	93	0	0	0	0	367
	Totals	371	1678	16	95	219	2574	15	61	219-349-9	2574	15	61	51	1217	1	93	4	27	0	22	4252
	Opponent	576	3400	30	57	181	2345	19	75	181-280-6	2345	19	75	40	994	1	100	24	228	0	72	5745

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 4.5
 Avg per catch: 11.8
 Pass efficiency: 133.73
 Kick ret avg: 23.9
 Punt ret avg: 6.8
 All purpose avg/game: 509.6
 Total offense avg/gm: 386.5

E.J. Whitmire Stadium
(13,742)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 3	at East Carolina	41	44	85	4.0-6	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	2	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Sept. 10	GARDNER-WEBB	41	50	91	4.0-16	1.0-11	2	2-35	0-0	3	4	0	6-5	0	0	0	44
Sept. 17	at ETSU	62	16	78	7.0-32	3.0-26	1	1-0	0-0	1	6	0	3-2	0	1	0	31
Oct. 1	THE CITADEL	49	74	123	5.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 8	WOFFORD	29	74	103	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2-1	0	0	0	19
Oct. 15	at Mercer	47	40	87	3.0-13	1.0-10	1	1-0	0-0	3	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 22	at Samford	61	26	87	4.0-23	1.0-13	0	0-0	1-42	7	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	29	42	71	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-0	1	1	0	2-2	0	1	0	25
Nov. 5	VMI	39	58	97	5.0-31	3.0-20	1	1-19	3-68	4	1	4	3-3	0	1	0	32
Nov. 12	at Furman	38	48	86	2.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 19	at South Carolina	61	18	79	4.0-14	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	0	2-2	1	0	0	31
	Totals	497	490	987	40.0-156	9.0-80	7	9-54	6-110	24	29	4	29-26	1	3	0	265
	Opponent	391	388	779	57.0-274	30.0-192	10	12-55	9-58	34	54	3	46-44	0	2	0	396

Date	Opponent	Punting								Field goals				Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 3	at East Carolina	9	310	34.4	49	1	2	0	0	3	0-0	0	0	2	123	61.5	0	0
Sept. 10	GARDNER-WEBB	2	79	39.5	40	0	0	0	0	0	2-1	38	0	8	503	62.9	1	0
Sept. 17	at ETSU	5	231	46.2	63	0	1	2	2	2	1-1	39	0	5	300	60.0	3	0
Oct. 1	THE CITADEL	7	377	53.9	64	0	0	0	5	3	0-0	0	0	3	168	56.0	2	0
Oct. 8	WOFFORD	4	156	39.0	44	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	38	0	5	307	61.4	1	0
Oct. 15	at Mercer	3	169	56.3	64	0	0	0	3	2	2-1	30	0	4	241	60.2	1	0
Oct. 22	at Samford	8	382	47.8	55	0	0	1	5	1	1-1	25	0	3	193	64.3	0	0
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	5	246	49.2	55	0	1	1	3	2	2-1	29	0	5	284	56.8	1	1
Nov. 5	VMI	6	230	38.3	46	0	0	3	0	4	1-1	50	0	6	345	57.5	0	0
Nov. 12	at Furman	3	101	33.7	41	0	0	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	4	251	62.8	1	0
Nov. 19	at South Carolina	3	129	43.0	53	0	0	1	1	2	1-1	32	0	6	339	56.5	0	0
	Totals	55	2410	43.8	64	1	4	11	19	19	12-9	50	0	51	3054	59.9	10	1
	Opponent	35	1508	43.1	62	0	4	9	9	17	23-16	57	2	76	4686	61.7	23	2



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Hawai'i 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

Nick Rolovich vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. UH: 0-0

Western Carolina 2, Davidson 0

At DAV: WCU leads 1-0

At WCU: WCU leads 1-0

Paul Nichols vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. DAV: 0-0

Last WCU win: 13-0 in 1985

Longest WCU streak: 2 (1984-85)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 2-0

Current streak: WCU has won two

Largest WCU win: 45-13 in 1984

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1984	WCU	45-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	WCU	13-0	Davidson, N.C.

Western Carolina 4, Gardner-Webb 3

At GWU: Series tied 1-1

At WCU: WCU leads 3-2

Carroll McCray vs. WCU: 0-1

Mark Speir vs. GWU: 1-0

Last GWU win: 27-20 in 2009

Last WCU win: 44-14 in 2016

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2004-09)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (1983-03; 2010-16)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 4-3

Current streak: WCU has won two

Largest GWU win: 23-7 in 1932

Largest WCU win: 43-7 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	GWU	23-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	43-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	39-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	GWU	26-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2009	GWU	27-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2016	WCU	44-14	Cullowhee, N.C.

Samford 12, Western Carolina 2

At SAM: SAM leads 7-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-1

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 4-1 (3-0 GSU, 1-1 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 1-4

Last SAM win: 30-17 in 2016

Last WCU win: 56-36 in 2015

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 9-1

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.



Western Carolina quarterback Tyrie Adams

Chattanooga 27, Western Carolina 16

At UTC: UTC leads 15-5

At WCU: UTC leads 12-11

Tom Arth vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 0-5

Last UTC win: 38-25 in 2016

Last WCU win: 27-7 in 2008

Longest UTC streak: 8 (2009-16)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 9-1

Current streak: UTC has won eight

Largest UTC win: 51-0 in 2014

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.

1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.

Wofford 25, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: Series tied 10-10

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

At WOF: WOF leads 14-4
At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0
Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-3
Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 17-7 (0-3 ETSU, 17-4 WOF)
Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015
Last WOF win: 31-19 in 2016
Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)
Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)
Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2
Current streak: WOF has won one
Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979
Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 23, ETSU 22, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-10-1
At WCU: Series tied 11-11
At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0
Carl Torbush vs. WCU: 1-0
Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 0-1
Last ETSU win: 34-31 in 2016
Last WCU win: 28-21 in 2003
Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)
Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)
Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 6-4
Current streak: ETSU has won one
Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996
Largest WCU win: 35-0 in 1977

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.

1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.

1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.

Western Carolina 20, VMI 3

At VMI: WCU leads 8-3
At WCU: WCU leads 12-0
Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU: 0-2
Mark Speir vs. VMI: 3-0
Last VMI win: 27-25 in 1991
Last WCU win: 32-29 in 2016
Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)
Longest WCU streak: 14 (1992-16)
Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0
Current streak: WCU has won 14
Largest VMI win: 21-14 in 1981
Largest WCU win: 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.



Western Carolina linebacker Daniel Riddle



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

1991	VMU	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.
2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.

Furman 30, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 16-6-1

At WCU: FUR leads 14-6-1

Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-3

Last FUR win: 49-21 in 2016

Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.

2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

The Citadel 24, Western Carolina 16, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-6

At WCU: CIT leads 11-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 1-4

Last CIT win: 37-14 in 2016

Last WCU win: 29-15 in 2014

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 7-3

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.

1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 2, Mercer 1

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At WCU: WCU leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 1-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-1

Last MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 1 (2016)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 2-1

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.

North Carolina 0, Western Carolina 0

First meeting

Larry Fedora vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. UNC: 0-0



Western Carolina defensive back Keion Crossen

WESTERN CAROLINA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1931	4 4 0			C.C. Poindexter
1932	2 9 0			C.C. Poindexter
1933	1 6 2			C.C. Poindexter
1934	3 7 0			C.C. Poindexter
1935	1 10 0			Ralph James
1936	2 7 0			Ralph James
1937	1 6 2			Ralph James
1938	0 7 1			Ralph James
1939	1 6 1			James Whatley
1940	2 4 0			James Whatley
1941	3 5 0			James Whatley
1942-44	No team			
1945	1 3 0			Marion McDonald
1946	6 3 1			Tom Young
1947	3 5 1			Tom Young
1948	7 3 0			Tom Young
1949	8 3 0			Tom Young
1950	3 6 0			Tom Young
1951	3 6 0			Tom Young
1952	2 8 0			Tom Young
1953	1 9 0			Tom Young
1954	4 5 1			Tom Young
1955	2 7 1			Tom Young
1956	1 9 0			Dan Robinson
1957	2 5 1			Dan Robinson
1958	1 8 1			Dan Robinson
1959	7 2 1			Dan Robinson
1960	6 5 0			Dan Robinson
1961	4 6 0			Dan Robinson
1962	3 5 1			Dan Robinson
1963	2 6 1			Dan Robinson
1964	5 4 0			Dan Robinson
1965	7 2 0			Dan Robinson
1966	5 5 0			Dan Robinson
1967	4 5 1			Dan Robinson
1968	4 5 0			Dan Robinson
1969	9 1 0			Bob Waters
1970	6 3 0			Bob Waters
1971	4 6 0			Bob Waters
1972	7 2 1			Bob Waters
1973	6 3 1			Bob Waters
1974	9 2 0			Bob Waters
1975	3 7 0			Bob Waters
1976	6 4 0			Bob Waters
1977	6 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob Waters
1978	6 5 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Bob Waters
1979	6 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Bob Waters
1980	3 7 1	2 4 0	5th	Bob Waters
1981	4 7 0	3 4 0	6th	Bob Waters
1982	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Bob Waters
1983	11 3 1	5 0 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1984	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1985	4 6 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Bob Waters
1986	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Bob Waters
1988	2 9 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bob Waters
1989	3 7 1	2 4 0	t-5th	Dale Strahm
1990	3 8 0	2 5 0	6th	Steve Hodgkin
1991	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Steve Hodgkin
1992	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Steve Hodgkin
1993	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1995	3 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Steve Hodgkin
1996	4 7 0	1 7 0	9th	Steve Hodgkin
1997	3 8 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
1998	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bill Bleil
1999	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2000	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
2001	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Bill Bleil
2002	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2003	5 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Kent Briggs
2004	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2005	5 4 0	4 3 0	4th	Kent Briggs
2006	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2007	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2008	3 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Dennis Wagner
2009	2 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2010	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Dennis Wagner
2011	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2012	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Mark Speir
2013	2 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
2014	7 5 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Mark Speir
2015	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mark Speir
2016	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
Total	332-492-23	106-180-1		



Western Carolina wide receiver Terryon Robinson

ALL-TIME WESTERN CAROLINA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
C.C. Poindexter	1931-34	4	10	26	2	.289
Ralph James	1935-38	4	4	30	3	.149
James Whatley	1939-41	3	6	15	1	.295
Marion McDonald	1945	1	1	3	0	.250
Tom Young	1946-55	10	39	55	4	.418
Dan Robinson	1956-68	13	51	67	6	.435
Bob Waters	1969-88	20	116	94	6	.551
Dale Strahm	1989	1	3	7	1	.318
Steve Hodgkin	1990-96	7	31	45	0	.408
Bill Bleil	1997-01	5	23	32	0	.418
Kent Briggs	2002-07	6	22	43	0	.338
Dennis Wagner	2008-11	4	8	37	0	.178
Mark Speir	2012-present	5	19	38	0	.333

2017 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 (6 p.m.)
Furman*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 9 (TBA)
at Mercer*
(ESPN3)



Sept. 23 (1:30 p.m.)
Gardner-Webb
(ESPN3)



Sept. 30 (TBA)
at Presbyterian



Oct. 7 (1:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 14 (6 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 21 (1:30 p.m.)
Samford*
(ESPN3)



Oct. 28 (TBA)
at ETSU*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 4 (1:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 11 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 18 (TBA)
at South Carolina



* Southern Conference game

WOFFORD TERRIERS

Basic information

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,650
Nickname: Terriers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
Director of athletics: Richard Johnson
Stadium: Gibbs Stadium
Capacity: 13,000

Media relations

Football contact: Brent Williamson
Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
Office: 864-597-4093
Cell: 864-809-8900
Press box phone: 864-597-4487
Website: WoffordTerriers.com

Team information

2016 record: 10-4
SoCon record: 6-2 (t-2nd)
Home: 5-1
Away: 5-3
Lettermen returning/lost: 50/27
Off. starters returning/lost: 6/5
Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
Specialists returning/lost: 1/2
Basic offense: Triple option
Basic defense: Multiple 50



Brent Williamson
Football SID

SoCon titles (4)

2003, 2007, 2010, 2012

FCS Playoff appearances (7)

2003, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2016

2016 RESULTS (10-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-2ND)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 1	at Tennessee Tech	W	21-7	9,066
Sept. 10	at Mississippi	L	13-38	64,232
Sept. 17	JOHNSON C. SMITH	W	59-0	5,417
Sept. 24	ETSU*	W	31-0	7,316
Oct. 1	at Samford*	L	26-28	8,509
Oct. 8	at Western Carolina*	W	31-19	9,457
Oct. 22	THE CITADEL*	L (OT)	21-24	11,102
Oct. 29	MERCER*	W	31-21	6,190
Nov. 5	at Furman*	W	34-27	7,834
Nov. 12	at Chattanooga*	W	36-28	8,750
Nov. 19	VMI*	W	17-0	8,102
Nov. 26	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN%	W	15-14	2,605
Dec. 3	at The Citadel%	W	17-3	10,336
Dec. 10	at Youngstown State%	L (2OT)	23-30	8,066

* Southern Conference game
% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs



Wofford defensive lineman Tyler Vaughn

MIKE AYERS HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):...Georgetown (Ky.) (1974)
Hometown:Cincinnati, Ohio
Career record (years):.....208-157-2 (32)
School record (years):.....197-136-1 (29)
SoCon record (years):.....100-75 (23)
FCS Playoff appearances:.....7



2017 COACHING STAFF

Wade Lang Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Shiel Wood Defensive coordinator/secondary
 Greg Gasparato Inside linebackers
 Dane Romero Running backs
 Brian Mance Cornerbacks
 Jon Wheeler Outsider linebackers
 Jerome Riasa Defensive line/run game coordinator
 Freddie Brown III Wide receivers/passing game coordinator
 Eric Nash Offensive line/run game coordinator
 B.J. Connolly Tight ends

AYERS' YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Year	School	Record
1985.....	ETSU.....	0-10-1	2008.....	Wofford.....	9-3
1986.....	ETSU.....	6-5	2009.....	Wofford.....	3-8
1987.....	ETSU.....	5-6	2010.....	Wofford.....	10-3
1988.....	Wofford.....	5-5	2011.....	Wofford.....	8-4
1989.....	Wofford.....	6-5	2012.....	Wofford.....	9-4
1990.....	Wofford.....	9-3	2013.....	Wofford.....	5-6
1991.....	Wofford.....	9-3	2014.....	Wofford.....	6-5
1992.....	Wofford.....	6-5	2015.....	Wofford.....	5-6
1993.....	Wofford.....	7-3-1	2016.....	Wofford.....	10-4
1994.....	Wofford.....	5-6	ETSU record 11-21-1		
1995.....	Wofford.....	4-7	Wofford record 197-136-1		
1996.....	Wofford.....	6-5	Career record 208-157-2		
1997.....	Wofford.....	3-7			
1998.....	Wofford.....	4-7			
1999.....	Wofford.....	6-5			
2000.....	Wofford.....	7-4			
2001.....	Wofford.....	4-7			
2002.....	Wofford.....	9-3			
2003.....	Wofford.....	12-2			
2004.....	Wofford.....	8-3			
2005.....	Wofford.....	6-5			
2006.....	Wofford.....	7-4			
2007.....	Wofford.....	9-4			

2017 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Ostin McPherson	HB	5-8	170	So.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal	49	Michael Sarafianos	S	6-0	205	Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
3	JoJo Tillery	S	6-2	205	Jr.	Hixson, Tenn./East Ridge	50	Roo Daniels	OL	6-2	285	Sr.	Columbia, S.C./Hammond School
4	Tyreik Lyles	LB	6-0	220	Jr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes	52	Thad Mangum	DL	6-2	290	So.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
5	Bryce Motes	WR	6-0	185	Sr.	Fleming Island, Fla./Fleming Island	53	Ryan Titus	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Mooreville, N.C./Davidson Day School
6	Lennox McAfee	HB	5-7	185	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./East Nashville	54	Dalton Sullivan	OL	6-2	280	So.	Moore, S.C./Dorman
8	Joe Newman	QB	5-11	177	So.	Riverdale, Ga./Charles Drew	55	Chad Gardner	OL	6-2	285	Fr.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs
9	Cole Cleary	WR	6-1	205	Jr.	Flat Rock, N.C./Hendersonville	56	Rob Saylor	LB	5-11	227	Fr.	North Potomac, Md./Georgetown Prep
9	Terrance Morris	LB	6-1	225	Sr.	Chester, S.C./Chester	57	Carew Alvarez	DL	6-2	240	Jr.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
10	Miller Mosley	QB	5-11	182	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./Air Force	58	Blake Jersaty	OL	6-2	290	R-Fr.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
10	Ulysses Strawter	S	5-10	185	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor	59	Campbell Jackson	DL	6-4	240	So.	Cheraw, S.C./Episcopal (Va.)
11	Blake Morgan	HB	5-10	190	So.	St. Johns, Fla./Creekside	60	Andrew Duckworth	LB	5-11	210	Fr.	Afton, Tenn./Greeneville
12	Corey Cooper	QB	5-11	185	Fr.	New Bern, N.C./Havelock	61	Austin Lufkin	DL	6-3	270	Fr.	Clifton, Maine/Brewer
12	Darron Paschal	CB	5-10	185	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake	62	Ross Demmel	OL	6-3	290	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Colerain
13	Mason Alstatt	S	6-0	195	So.	Lexington, Ky./Lafayette	63	Ross Hammond	LS	6-1	225	Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
14	Brandon Goodson	QB	6-0	205	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula	64	Jared Jacon-Duffy	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Pleasant Plain, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
15	George Gbesee	CB	5-8	180	So.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Oakland	65	Ronnie Brooks	OL	6-4	305	R-Fr.	Washington, D.C./Maret School
16	Cam Racke	QB	6-0	205	Fr.	Independence, Ky./Simon Kenton	66	Michael Ralph	OL	6-4	280	So.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
17	Omari Johnson	CB	6-0	175	Fr.	Ladson, S.C./Stratford	67	Connor Jacobs	OL	6-1	298	Fr.	Meridian, Idaho/Rocky Mountain
18	Dimitri Redwood	CB	6-2	200	So.	North Ridgeville, Ohio/Midview	68	Zak Kurz	OL	6-5	275	Fr.	West Chester, Ohio/St. Xavier
19	R.J. Taylor	WR	5-11	190	Sr.	Lexington, Ky./Tates Creek	69	Liam Ronan	OL	6-3	270	So.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
20	Donavan Anderson	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs	70	Josh Burger	OL	6-4	290	R-Fr.	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora
21	Colton Clemons	LB	6-0	245	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Whitewater	71	Anthony "Kobe" Craig	OL	6-4	272	Fr.	Norfolk, Va./Norview
22	Ellis Pace	HB	5-11	190	Jr.	Flat Rock, N.C./Christ School	72	Chuck Rouse	OL	6-3	320	Sr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
23	Chase Nelson	FB	5-10	228	Sr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee	73	Zach Epting	OL	6-2	290	R-Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
24	Devin Watson	CB	5-11	195	Jr.	Gainesville, Ga./East Hall	74	Nick Taylor	OL	6-6	290	Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Broome
25	Jamison Chapman	HB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Dillon, S.C./Dillon	75	Justus Basinger	OL	6-4	310	So.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
26	Graham Massey	S	6-0	180	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Mount Paran Christian	76	Moe Arman	OL	6-3	290	Fr.	Dublin, Ohio/Dublin Coffman
27	Dominique Lemon	CB	5-10	195	Jr.	Blythewood, S.C./Blythewood	77	Elliott Campbell	OL	6-6	260	Fr.	Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
28	Ryan Lovelace	RB	5-9	195	Fr.	Sugar Hill, Ga./North Gwinnett	79	Wade Stenger	OL	6-3	240	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Oak Hills
29	Andre Stoddard	FB	5-10	230	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's	80	Dorian Lindsey	WR	6-0	192	So.	Greer, S.C./Greer
30	Kent Phelps	RB	5-11	185	Fr.	Hagerhill, Ky./Paintsville	81	Chandler Gouger	TE	6-4	230	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
31	Malik Rivera	S	5-11	195	Jr.	Saint Johns, Fla./Bartram Trail	81	Tyler Traynham	WR	5-7	155	Jr.	Moore, S.C./Limestone
32	Evan Suggs	RB	6-0	190	Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga	82	Jason Hill	WR	5-11	190	So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Boiling Springs
33	Brandon Brown	LB	6-1	230	R-Fr.	Summerville, S.C./Ashley Ridge	83	Slayton Wild	TE	6-3	225	Fr.	Chapel Hill, Tenn./Forrest
34	Luke Carter	K/P	6-1	220	So.	Florence, S.C./Wilson	84	Jim Welsh	WR	6-1	180	R-Fr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Woodberry Forest (Va.)
35	Andy Riazzi	HB	6-1	215	R-Fr.	Dayton, Ohio/Bishop Fenwick	85	Nyle Grove	WR	5-9	178	Fr.	Evans, Ga./Augusta Christian
36	Weston Rountree	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Lebanon, Tenn./Heritage Christian	86	Garrison Moore	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Ben Lippon
37	Matt McQuilla	RB	5-7	185	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley	87	Brater Gerber	TE	6-3	200	Fr.	Chapel Hill, N.C./East Chapel Hill
38	Dawson Henis	K	6-0	170	Fr.	Lexington, S.C./River Bluff	88	Armani Helligar	WR	6-2	185	Jr.	Kissimmee, Fla./Osceola
39	Spencer Alverson	HB	6-0	195	So.	Greer, S.C./Southside Christian	89	Nick Karas	TE	6-4	220	So.	Waxhaw, N.C./Cuthbertson
40	Nel Monaghan	LB	5-10	230	Jr.	Clemson, S.C./Daniel	90	Miles Brown	DL	6-2	320	Jr.	Cheverly, Md./Sidwell Friends
41	Jireh Wilson	LB	6-1	222	So.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	91	Robbie Armstrong	LB	6-0	230	So.	Dacula, Ga./Archer
42	Datavious Wilson	LB	6-1	235	So.	Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville	92	Tyler Vaughn	DL	6-1	270	Sr.	McDonough, Ga./Union Grove
43	Shaun Moore	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley	93	Josh Contee	DL	6-2	340	Fr.	Elkridge, Md./Our Lady of Good Counsel
43	Michael Roach	LB	6-3	230	Sr.	Kenosha, Wis./Indian Trail	94	Deon Priestner	DL	6-2	280	Fr.	Allendale, S.C./Allendale-Fairfax
44	Daryl Vining	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	Warner Robins, Ga./Houston County	95	Myles Price	DL	6-0	225	Fr.	Summerville, S.C./Fort Dorchester
45	Joe Beckett	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Lexington, S.C./River Bluff	96	Brandon Curtis	DL	6-3	250	Sr.	Bushnell, Fla./South Sumter
46	John Beckley	LB	6-0	200	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Riverwood Int'l Charter	97	Mikel Horton	DL	6-1	305	So.	Lexington, Ky./Bryan Station
46	John Patterson	LB	6-1	235	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Parkview	98	Julian Mina	K	6-0	172	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
47	Billy Hinton	LB	6-2	220	Jr.	West Chester, Ohio/Bishop Fenwick	99	Brandon Zamary	DL	6-0	275	Jr.	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora
48	Nathan Sanders	LB	5-11	215	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Bolles School							



2016 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP
SCORING	375	239
Points Per Game	26.8	17.1
FIRST DOWNS	243	225
Rushing	189	87
Passing	40	119
Penalty	14	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	3915	1425
Yards gained rushing	4154	1781
Yards lost rushing	239	356
Rushing Attempts	785	463
Average Per Rush	5.0	3.1
Average Per Game	279.6	101.8
TDs Rushing	36	8
PASSING YARDAGE	887	2596
Comp-Att-Int	65-123-4	260-411-18
Average Per Pass	7.2	6.3
Average Per Catch	13.6	10.0
Average Per Game	63.4	185.4
TDs Passing	4	23
TOTAL OFFENSE	4802	4021
Total Plays	908	874
Average Per Play	5.3	4.6
Average Per Game	343.0	287.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-701	35-777
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	22-159	23-104
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	18-402	4-81
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.2	22.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.2	4.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	22.3	20.2
FUMBLES-LOST	20-10	9-7
PENALTIES-Yards	74-685	69-616
Average Per Game	48.9	44.0
PUNTS-Yards	57-2597	71-2749
Average Per Punt	45.6	38.7
Net punt average	41.6	35.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:58	27:02
3RD-DOWN Conversions	80/195	81/194
3rd-Down Pct	41%	42%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	20/34	9/18
4th-Down Pct	59%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	31-200	3-23
MISC YARDS	0	-1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	46	32
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	17-23	6-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(41-51) 80%	(31-44) 70%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(32-51) 63%	(27-44) 61%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(42-43) 98%	(29-32) 91%
ATTENDANCE	40732	126250
Games/Avg Per Game	6/6789	8/15781

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WOF	67	98	82	128	0	375
OPP	63	62	56	48	10	239

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Lorenzo Long	14	294	1449	25	1424	4.8	18	43	101.7
Will Gay	14	85	542	28	514	6.0	2	48	36.7
Brandon Goodson	14	77	421	60	361	4.7	2	64	25.8
Blake Morgan	12	25	278	4	274	11.0	0	47	22.8
Joe Newman	6	29	258	8	250	8.6	2	75	41.7
Lennox McAfee	12	45	236	6	230	5.1	1	17	19.2
Hunter Windham	14	36	191	6	185	5.1	0	30	13.2
Brad Butler	4	30	165	19	146	4.9	4	32	36.5
Ellis Pace	14	22	133	3	130	5.9	0	42	9.3
Andre Stoddard	11	40	134	5	129	3.2	3	18	11.7
Cole Cleary	13	5	83	6	77	15.4	1	35	5.9
Chase Nelson	12	26	77	2	75	2.9	2	9	6.2
Nick Colvin	13	24	75	9	66	2.8	0	10	5.1
Chris Martin	11	16	54	8	46	2.9	0	11	4.2
Luke Childress	10	13	39	0	39	3.0	1	7	3.9
Ostin McPherson	6	3	17	0	17	5.7	0	8	2.8
R.J. Taylor	13	2	2	13	-11	-5.5	0	2	-0.8
David Marvin	14	1	0	16	-16	-16.0	0	0	-1.1
TEAM	9	12	0	21	-21	-1.8	0	0	-2.3
Total	14	785	4154	239	3915	5.0	36	75	279.6
Opponents	14	463	1781	356	1425	3.1	8	51	101.8

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Brandon Goodson	14	108.70	41-88-4	46.6	628	3	60	44.9
Brad Butler	4	156.49	20-26-0	76.9	207	1	27	51.8
Joe Newman	6	60.97	2-7-0	28.6	27	0	26	4.5
Cole Cleary	13	276.40	1-1-0	100.0	21	0	21	1.6
Blake Morgan	12	133.60	1-1-0	100.0	4	0	4	0.3
Total	14	117.65	65-123-4	52.8	887	4	60	63.4
Opponents	14	126.03	260-411-18	63.3	2596	23	51	185.4

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	JoJo Tillery	14	35	22	57
Chandler Gouger	14	13	205	15.8	3	Tyler Vaughn	14	32	24	56
Jason Hill	14	11	127	11.5	0	Dylan Young	14	26	24	50
Will Gay	14	9	186	20.7	0	Miles Brown	14	25	23	48
R.J. Taylor	13	6	55	9.2	0	Devin Watson	12	32	14	46
Dorian Lindsey	14	5	81	16.2	0	George Gbese	13	35	11	46
Nick Colvin	13	5	55	11.0	0	Malik Rivera	11	27	13	40
Cole Cleary	13	4	44	11.0	1	Total	14	505	428	933
Blake Morgan	12	3	48	16.0	0	Opponents	14	545	595	1140
Bryce Motes	12	3	18	6.0	0					
Hunter Windham	14	2	24	12.0	0					
Lennox McAfee	12	1	19	19.0	0					
Andre Stoddard	11	1	17	17.0	0					
Lorenzo Long	14	1	4	4.0	0					
Brandon Goodson	14	1	4	4.0	0					
Total	14	65	887	13.6	4					
Opponents	14	260	2596	10.0	23					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	JoJo Tillery	14	35	22	57
Will Gay	15	72	4.8	0	28	Tyler Vaughn	14	32	24	56
Mason Alstatt	2	11	5.5	0	0	Dylan Young	14	26	24	50
Armani Helligar	1	9	9.0	0	0	Miles Brown	14	25	23	48
David Howerton	1	22	22.0	1	0	Devin Watson	12	32	14	46
Lennox McAfee	1	11	11.0	0	11	George Gbese	13	35	11	46
Blake Morgan	1	1	1.0	0	1	Malik Rivera	11	27	13	40
Terrance Morris	1	19	19.0	0	0	Total	14	505	428	933
R.J. Taylor	0	14	0.0	0	14	Opponents	14	545	595	1140
Total	22	159	7.2	1	28					
Opponents	23	104	4.5	0	24					

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	JoJo Tillery	14	35	22	57
Jaleel Green	5	48	9.6	0	36	Tyler Vaughn	14	32	24	56
Devin Watson	3	112	37.3	1	64	Dylan Young	14	26	24	50
Dominique Lemon	2	16	8.0	0	16	Miles Brown	14	25	23	48
Dylan Young	2	28	14.0	0	20	Devin Watson	12	32	14	46
Terrance Morris	1	29	29.0	0	29	George Gbese	13	35	11	46
Nick Ward	1	81	81.0	1	81	Malik Rivera	11	27	13	40
Malik Rivera	1	3	3.0	0	3	Total	14	505	428	933
Mason Alstatt	1	54	54.0	1	54	Opponents	14	545	595	1140
Jireh Wilson	1	10	10.0	0	10					
Lincoln Stewart	1	21	21.0	0	21					
Total	18	402	22.3	3	81					
Opponents	4	81	20.2	1	48					

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	JoJo Tillery	14	35	22	57
Ellis Pace	15	300	20.0	0	31	Tyler Vaughn	14	32	24	56
Ostin McPherson	11	195	17.7	0	26	Dylan Young	14	26	24	50
Lennox McAfee	3	185	61.7	1	100	Miles Brown	14	25	23	48
Nick Karas	1	0	0.0	0	0	Devin Watson	12	32	14	46
Will Gay	1	19	19.0	0	19	George Gbese	13	35	11	46
Blake Morgan	1	1	1.0	0	1	Malik Rivera	11	27	13	40
R.J. Taylor	1	1	1.0	0	1	Total	14	505	428	933
Total	33	701	21.2	1	100	Opponents	14	545	595	1140
Opponents	35	777	22.2	0	62					

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	JoJo Tillery	14	35	22	57
Datavious Wilson	14	45	51	96	Tyler Vaughn	14	32	24	56
Jaleel Green	14	44	25	69	Dylan Young	14	26	24	50
Lincoln Stewart	13	26	35	61	Miles Brown	14	25	23	48

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Lorenzo Long	14	1424	4	0	0	0	1428	102.0
Will Gay	14	514	186	72	19	0	791	56.5
Lennox McAfee	12	230	19	11	185	0	445	37.1
Ellis Pace	14	130	0	0	300	0	430	30.7
Brandon Goodson	14	361	4	0	0	0	365	26.1
Total	14	3915	887	159	701	402	6064	433.1
Opponents	14	1425	2596	104	777	81	4983	355.9

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
David Marvin	17-23	73.9	0-0	2-2	7-7	3-7	5-7	57	1

2016 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 1	at Tennessee Tech	54	346	3	34	5	42	0	12	5-8-0	42	0	12	1	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	388
Sept. 10	at Ole Miss	57	233	1	20	5	72	0	32	5-9-0	72	0	32	4	64	0	18	0	0	0	0	305
Sept. 17	JCSU	45	330	4	47	12	152	1	27	12-17-0	152	1	27	0	0	0	0	4	12	0	14	482
Sept. 24	ETSU	69	350	4	37	3	14	0	9	3-6-0	14	0	9	1	11	0	11	5	26	0	11	364
Oct. 1	at Samford	62	291	3	42	7	108	0	47	7-13-0	108	0	47	3	59	0	23	1	1	0	1	399
Oct. 8	at Western Carolina	64	322	4	35	4	38	0	19	4-7-0	38	0	19	4	73	0	26	1	4	0	4	360
Oct. 22	THE CITADEL	60	299	2	29	4	44	0	20	4-7-1	44	0	20	1	25	0	25	1	9	0	0	343
Oct. 29	MERCER	60	205	3	16	6	133	0	60	6-11-0	133	0	60	4	61	0	31	2	30	1	8	338
Nov. 5	at Furman	54	306	3	64	3	66	1	33	3-4-0	66	1	33	3	59	0	24	0	0	0	0	372
Nov. 12	at Chattanooga	58	247	2	31	6	95	1	35	6-11-0	95	1	35	5	201	1	100	1	0	0	0	342
Nov. 19	VMI	49	325	1	32	3	46	1	29	3-9-1	46	1	29	0	0	0	0	2	32	0	28	371
Nov. 26	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	49	141	2	32	5	44	0	30	5-11-0	44	0	30	3	43	0	23	3	20	0	1	185
Dec. 3	at The Citadel	43	223	1	44	2	33	0	26	2-7-2	33	0	26	1	28	0	28	1	0	0	0	256
Dec. 10	at Youngstown State	61	297	3	75	0	0	0	0	0-3-0	0	0	0	3	58	0	21	1	25	0	14	297
	Totals	785	3915	36	75	65	887	4	60	65-123-4	887	4	60	33	701	1	100	22	159	1	28	4802
	Opponent	463	1425	8	51	260	2596	23	51	260-411-18	2596	23	51	35	777	0	62	23	104	0	24	4021

Games played: 14
Avg per rush: 5.0
Avg per catch: 13.6
Pass efficiency: 117.65
Kick ret avg: 21.2
Punt ret avg: 7.2
All purpose avg/game: 433.1
Total offense avg/gm: 343.0

Gibbs Stadium (13,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles			TFL-Yds	Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Rcv	Saf	Pts
		Solo	Ast	Total		No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run				
Sept. 1	at Tennessee Tech	24	44	68	8.0-42	5.0-36	0	0-0	1-0	2	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21	
Sept. 10	at Ole Miss	41	26	67	2.0-2	0.0-0	1	0-0	1-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	13	
Sept. 17	JCSU	30	28	58	8.0-45	3.0-31	1	2-0	2-135	0	2	0	8-8	0	0	0	59	
Sept. 24	ETSU	24	20	44	9.0-33	4.0-22	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Oct. 1	at Samford	44	14	58	7.0-23	2.0-13	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	26	
Oct. 8	at Western Carolina	35	26	61	4.0-23	3.0-20	1	1-0	1-16	2	9	0	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Oct. 22	THE CITADEL	37	38	75	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-8	0	4	1	1-1	0	1	0	21	
Oct. 29	MERCER	40	30	70	10.0-38	4.0-22	1	0-0	2-33	0	3	1	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Nov. 5	at Furman	38	28	66	7.0-16	1.0-5	2	3-0	1-36	5	2	1	4-4	0	0	0	34	
Nov. 12	at Chattanooga	39	14	53	9.0-39	4.0-30	0	0-0	2-10	3	3	0	4-4	0	0	1	36	
Nov. 19	VMI	35	24	59	6.0-18	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-28	0	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Nov. 26	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	33	42	75	10.0-29	3.0-10	0	0-0	2-48	3	6	1	2-1	0	0	1	15	
Dec. 3	at The Citadel	23	88	111	2.0-8	1.0-7	0	0-0	2-85	4	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Dec. 10	at Youngstown State	62	6	68	9.0-29	1.0-4	1	1-0	1-3	0	3	2	2-2	0	0	0	23	
	Totals	505	428	933	95.0-355	31.0-200	7	7-0	18-402	21	46	6	43-42	0	1	2	375	
	Opponent	545	595	1140	72.0-195	3.0-23	8	10-28	4-81	11	13	1	32-29	0	0	0	239	

Date	Opponent	Punting										Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 1	at Tennessee Tech	2	86	43.0	55	0	1	0	1	0	2-0	0	0	4	260	65.0	3	0	
Sept. 10	at Ole Miss	4	212	53.0	57	0	0	0	3	4	2-2	50	0	4	233	58.2	1	1	
Sept. 17	JCSU	1	51	51.0	51	0	0	0	1	0	1-1	38	0	10	570	57.0	3	0	
Sept. 24	ETSU	3	128	42.7	46	0	0	0	0	1	2-1	34	0	6	389	64.8	3	0	
Oct. 1	at Samford	5	200	40.0	52	0	0	0	1	1	2-2	48	0	6	376	62.7	3	0	
Oct. 8	at Western Carolina	4	214	53.5	62	0	1	0	3	1	1-1	57	0	6	384	64.0	4	0	
Oct. 22	THE CITADEL	5	248	49.6	67	0	1	1	2	3	3-2	41	1	4	231	57.8	2	0	
Oct. 29	MERCER	3	137	45.7	49	0	0	0	0	2	1-1	33	0	6	383	63.8	5	0	
Nov. 5	at Furman	4	175	43.8	48	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	57	0	6	357	59.5	2	0	
Nov. 12	at Chattanooga	4	194	48.5	53	0	1	0	2	1	2-2	51	0	7	447	63.9	4	0	
Nov. 19	VMI	2	76	38.0	41	0	1	0	0	0	1-1	30	0	4	251	62.8	2	0	
Nov. 26	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	9	406	45.1	56	0	1	0	2	1	0-0	0	0	3	195	65.0	3	0	
Dec. 3	at The Citadel	5	204	40.8	48	0	0	2	0	1	2-1	47	0	4	237	59.2	2	0	
Dec. 10	at Youngstown State	6	266	44.3	51	0	0	0	2	1	2-1	37	0	5	315	63.0	0	1	
	Totals	57	2597	45.6	67	0	6	4	17	18	23-17	57	1	75	4628	61.7	37	2	
	Opponent	71	2749	38.7	65	4	2	20	10	17	18-6	40	2	51	3049	59.8	15	2	

WOFFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Furman 53, Wofford 30, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: Series tied 19-19-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. FUR: 9-17-1 (8-15-1 WOF; 1-2 ETSU)

Last FUR win: 31-14 in 2014

Last WOF win: 34-27 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.

1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.

Mercer 6, Wofford 3

At MER: MER leads 4-1

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-7 (5-4 FUR, 0-3 MER)

Mike Ayers vs. MER: 3-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 31-21 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 3 (2014-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-3

Current streak: WOF has won three

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	21-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 17, Gardner-Webb 8

At GWU: WOF leads 7-5

At WOF: WOF leads 10-3

Carroll McCray vs. WOF: 2-1

Mike Ayers vs. GWU: 6-2

Last GWU win: 43-36 in 2014

Last WOF win: 16-0 in 2015

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2013-14)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1994-2012)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Largest WOF win: 61-26 in 1979; 52-17 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WOF	24-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	GWU	35-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1974	WOF	14-9	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1975	WOF	30-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	GWU	21-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	7-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1978	GWU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	61-26	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1980	WOF	49-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	45-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1982	WOF	31-29	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	GWU	28-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1984	WOF	42-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	GWU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1986	WOF	32-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	GWU	36-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1994	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	56-42	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2006	WOF	34-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	WOF	52-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	34-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2013	GWU	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

2014	GWU	43-36	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2015	WOF	16-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

Presbyterian 40, Wofford 40, 3 ties

At PC: PC leads 21-16-2

At WOF: WOF leads 24-18-1

At neutral sites: PC leads 1-0

Tommy Spangler vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. PC: 8-4

Last PC win: 10-7 in 1994

Last WOF win: 55-14 in 2013

Longest PC streak: 8 (1915-22)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1978-83)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest PC win: 44-0 in 1941

Largest WOF win: 55-14 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	WOF	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1915	PC	16-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1916	PC	49-13	Clinton, S.C.
1917	PC	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	PC	14-6	Clinton, S.C.
1920	PC	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	PC	27-0	Clinton, S.C.
1922	PC	32-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1923	PC	26-0	Clinton, S.C.
1924	WOF	19-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1925	PC	9-6	Clinton, S.C.
1926	PC	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1928	WOF	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	WOF	13-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	PC	14-0	Clinton, S.C.
1931	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1932	PC	19-0	Clinton, S.C.
1933	PC	26-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1934	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1935	WOF	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1936	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1937	WOF	19-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	PC	13-0	Clinton, S.C.
1939	Tie	12-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1940	PC	12-6	Clinton, S.C.
1941	PC	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1942	PC	45-7	Sumter, S.C.
1942	PC	28-6	Clinton, S.C.
1946	PC	33-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1947	PC	13-6	Clinton, S.C.
1948	WOF	15-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1949	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1950	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1951	WOF	33-14	Clinton, S.C.
1952	WOF	33-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	PC	7-6	Clinton, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	20-12	Clinton, S.C.
1956	WOF	27-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Clinton, S.C.
1958	PC	18-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	PC	27-19	Clinton, S.C.
1960	PC	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	14-8	Clinton, S.C.
1962	PC	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	WOF	21-6	Clinton, S.C.
1964	WOF	22-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1965	PC	12-7	Clinton, S.C.
1966	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1968	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	42-8	Clinton, S.C.
1970	WOF	48-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	PC	21-13	Clinton, S.C.
1972	WOF	28-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	WOF	33-20	Clinton, S.C.
1974	WOF	17-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	17-16	Clinton, S.C.
1976	PC	31-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	PC	10-7	Clinton, S.C.
1978	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	23-21	Clinton, S.C.
1980	WOF	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	17-13	Clinton, S.C.

WOFFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS



Wofford quarterback Brandon Goodson

1982	WOF	24-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1984	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	PC	30-28	Clinton, S.C.
1986	PC	31-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	PC	38-15	Clinton, S.C.
1988	PC	38-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1989	PC	24-22	Clinton, S.C.
1990	WOF	41-15	Spartanburg, S.C.
1991	WOF	42-24	Clinton, S.C.
1992	PC	41-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-13	Clinton, S.C.
1994	PC	10-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1995	WOF	21-20	Clinton, S.C.
1996	WOF	34-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	38-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	35-28	Clinton, S.C.
2013	WOF	55-14	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 25, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: Series tied 10-10

At WOF: WOF leads 14-4

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-3

Mike Ayers vs. WCU: 17-7 (0-3 ETSU, 17-4 WOF)

Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 31-19 in 2016

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.

1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 41, Wofford 28, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-12-1

At WOF: WOF leads 15-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-1

Mike Ayers vs. CIT: 22-10 (2-1 ETSU, 20-9 WOF)

Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016

Last WOF win: 17-3 in 2016

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

WOFFORD VS. 2017 OPPONENTS

Samford 9, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 5-3

At WOF: SAM leads 4-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 4-1 (2-1 GSU, 2-0 SAM)

Mike Ayers vs. SAM: 4-5

Last SAM win: 28-26 in 2016

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.

ETSU 13, Wofford 12

At ETSU: ETSU leads 7-6

At WOF: Series tied 6-6

Carl Torbush vs. WOF: 0-1

Mike Ayers vs. ETSU: 7-3

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1999-16)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 7-3

Current streak: WOF has won six

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 12, Chattanooga 11

At UTC: UTC leads 8-5

At WOF: WOF leads 7-3

Tom Arth vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. UTC: 14-9 (2-1 ETSU, 12-8 WOF)

Last UTC win: 20-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 36-28 in 2016

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won one

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------

1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.

VMI 10, Wofford 10

At VMI: VMI leads 10-4

At WOF: WOF leads 6-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF: 0-2

Mike Ayers vs. VMI: 11-5 (1-2 ETSU, 10-3 WOF)

Last VMI win: 27-16 in 2002

Last WOF win: 17-0 in 2016

Longest VMI streak: 9 (1924-92)

Longest WOF streak: 5 (1997-01; 2004-16)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won five

Largest VMI win: 37-0 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.

1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.

South Carolina 19, Wofford 4

At USC: USC leads 17-2

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Will Muschamp vs. WOF: 0-0

Mike Ayers vs. USC: 0-4

Last USC Win: 24-7 in 2012

Last WOF Win: 20-0 in 1920

Longest USC Streak: 16 (1918-2012)

Longest WOF Streak: 3 (1895-1901)

Last 10 Meetings: USC leads 10-0

Current Streak: USC has won 16

Largest USC Win: 49-0 in 1953

Largest WOF Win: 20-0 in 1917

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1895	WOF	10-0	Columbia, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-4	Columbia, S.C.
1901	WOF	11-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1914	USC	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1915	USC	33-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1916	USC	23-3	Columbia, S.C.
1917	WOF	20-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1918	USC	13-0	Columbia, S.C.
1920	USC	10-0	Columbia, S.C.
1922	USC	20-0	Columbia, S.C.
1925	USC	6-0	Columbia, S.C.
1926	USC	27-13	Columbia, S.C.
1932	USC	19-0	Columbia, S.C.
1933	USC	31-0	Columbia, S.C.
1952	USC	33-0	Columbia, S.C.
1953	USC	49-0	Columbia, S.C.
1955	USC	26-7	Columbia, S.C.
1956	USC	26-13	Columbia, S.C.
1957	USC	26-0	Columbia, S.C.
2001	USC	38-14	Columbia, S.C.
2006	USC	27-20	Columbia, S.C.
2008	USC	23-13	Columbia, S.C.
2012	USC	24-7	Columbia, S.C.



Wofford defensive lineman Miles Brown

WOFFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	2 0 0			Edwin Kerrison
1890	0 2 0			
1891-92	No team			
1893	0 1 0			
1894	0 1 0			
1895	3 1 0			William Wertenbaker
1896	2 2 0			
1897-99	No team			
1900	1 2 1			
1901	2 3 0			J. Norman Walker
1902-13	No team			
1914	1 6 1			Curtis McCoy
1915	3 5 0			Harvey Hester
1916	2 6 0			Leslie Moser
1917	5 4 0			Leslie Moser
1918	0 3 0			Bernard Peters
1919	3 2 1			J.P. (Rip) Major
1920	0 8 1			John F. Gorsuch
1921	2 7 0			John R. Kilroy
1922	2 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1923	6 3 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1924	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1925	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1926	2 8 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1927	2 4 3			Tommy Scaffé
1928	7 2 1			Tommy Scaffé
1929	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffé
1930	2 9 0			Tommy Scaffé
1931	4 5 0			Tommy Scaffé
1932	3 6 1			Tommy Scaffé
1933	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffé
1934	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1935	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1936	1 7 1			Jules Carson
1937	2 7 0			Jules Carson
1938	0 8 1			Jules Carson
1939	1 5 3			Jules Carson
1940	3 4 2			Jules Carson
1941	4 6 0			Jules Carson
1942	2 5 0			Ted Petosky
1943-45	No team			
1946	1 8 0			Ted Petosky
1947	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1948	4 0 5			Phil Dickens
1949	11 1 0			Phil Dickens
1950	7 2 1			Phil Dickens
1951	6 3 1			Phil Dickens
1952	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1953	6 4 1			Conley Snidow
1954	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1955	7 4 0			Conley Snidow
1956	7 3 0			Conley Snidow
1957	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1958	3 7 0			Conley Snidow
1959	5 5 0			Conley Snidow
1960	5 3 0			Conley Snidow
1961	5 4 2			Conley Snidow
1962	2 8 0			Conley Snidow
1963	4 6 0			Conley Snidow
1964	6 4 0			Conley Snidow
1965	5 4 0			Conley Snidow
1966	6 3 1			Conley Snidow
1967	4 6 0			Jim Brakefield
1968	4 7 0			Jim Brakefield
1969	9 2 0			Jim Brakefield
1970	11 1 0			Jim Brakefield
1971	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1972	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1973	4 6 1			Jack Peterson
1974	7 4 0			Steve Satterfield
1975	7 3 1			Steve Satterfield
1976	4 7 0			Steve Satterfield
1977	7 3 1			Buddy Sasser

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1978	3 8 0			Buddy Sasser
1979	5 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1980	7 2 2			Buddy Sasser
1981	6 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1982	8 3 0			Buddy Sasser
1983	6 5 0			Bill Parker
1984	2 9 0			Bill Parker
1985	3 8 0			Rick Gilstrap
1986	4 6 1			Rick Gilstrap
1987	1 10 0			Rick Gilstrap
1988	5 5 0			Mike Ayers
1989	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1990	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1991	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1992	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1993	7 3 1			Mike Ayers
1994	5 6 0			Mike Ayers
1995	4 7 0			Mike Ayers
1996	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1997	3 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Mike Ayers
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1999	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2000	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2001	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Mike Ayers
2002	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2003	12 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2004	8 3 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Mike Ayers
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Mike Ayers
2006	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mike Ayers
2007	9 4 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2008	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Ayers
2009	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Mike Ayers
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2012	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2013	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2014	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2015	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2016	10 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
Total	516-500-36	94-60-0		

ALL-TIME WOFFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Edwin Kerrison	1889	1	2	0	0	1.00
William Wertenbaker	1895	1	3	1	0	.750
J. Norman Walker	1901	1	2	3	0	.400
Curtis McCoy	1914	1	1	6	1	.188
Harvey Hester	1915	1	3	5	0	.375
Leslie Moser	1916-17	2	7	10	0	.412
Bernard Peters	1918	1	0	3	0	.000
J.P. (Rip) Major	1919, 1922-26	6	19	34	1	.361
John F. Gorsuch	1920	1	0	8	1	.056
John R. Kilroy	1921	1	2	7	0	.222
Tommy Scaffé	1927-33	7	24	38	5	.396
Jules Carson	1934-41	8	19	45	9	.322
Ted Petosky	1942, 1946	2	3	13	0	.188
Phil Dickens	1947-52	6	40	16	7	.690
Conley Snidow	1953-66	14	77	59	4	.564
Jim Brakefield	1967-70	4	28	16	0	.636
Jack Peterson	1971-73	3	16	14	1	.532
Steve Satterfield	1974-76	3	18	14	1	.529
Buddy Sasser	1977-82	6	36	26	3	.577
Bill Parker	1983-84	2	8	14	0	.364
Rick Gilstrap	1985-87	3	8	24	1	.258
Mike Ayers	1988-present	29	197	136	1	.591

2016 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

C/S	Team	CONFERENCE							OVERALL						
		W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak	W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak
9/10	The Citadel	8-0	1.000	317	246	4-0	4-0	W8	10-2	.833	238	150	4-1	6-1	L2
11/9	Wofford	6-2	.750	375	239	3-1	3-1	W4	10-4	.714	227	147	5-1	5-3	L1
10/13	Chattanooga	6-2	.750	445	255	3-1	3-1	L1	9-4	.692	261	169	6-1	3-3	L1
23/23	Samford	5-3	.625	421	327	4-0	1-3	L1	7-5	.583	244	197	5-0	2-5	L2
	Mercer	4-4	.500	298	318	3-1	1-3	W1	6-5	.545	213	222	4-1	2-4	W1
	Furman	3-5	.375	301	298	1-3	2-2	L1	3-8	.273	225	177	1-4	2-4	L1
	ETSU	2-6	.250	174	308	1-2	0-4	W1	5-6	.455	93	268	4-2	1-4	W2
	VMI	1-7	.125	224	305	1-3	0-4	L6	3-8	.273	160	228	1-3	2-5	L6
	Western Carolina	1-7	.125	265	396	1-3	0-3	L1	2-9	.182	183	286	2-3	0-6	L2

C - FCS Coaches Poll; S - STATS FCS Poll



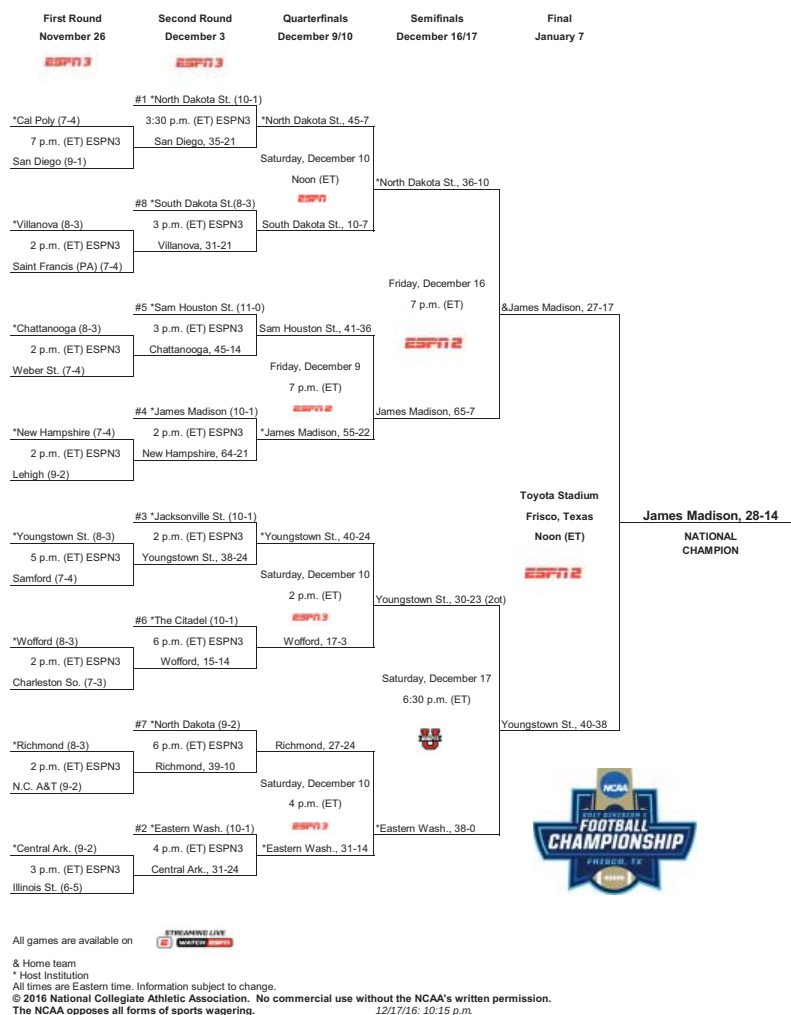
Samford wide receiver Karel Hamilton was a consensus All-American in 2016, earning first-team honors from the Associated Press and STATS LLC and second-team distinction from the AFCA.



Wofford offensive lineman Anton Wahrby was a first-team all-conference selection in 2016 and was named one of two national FCS ADA Scholar-Athletes.



2016 NCAA Division I Football Championship



STATS FCS POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. James Madison (154)	14-1	3850	5
2. Youngstown State	12-4	3631	13
3. North Dakota State	12-2	3492	4
4. Eastern Washington	12-2	3428	3
5. Sam Houston State	12-1	3067	1
6. South Dakota State	9-4	2944	7
7. Jacksonville State	10-2	2776	2
8. Richmond	10-4	2666	12
9. Wofford	10-4	2532	19
10. The Citadel	10-2	2386	6
11. Villanova	9-4	2225	9
12. North Dakota	9-3	2133	8
13. Chattanooga	9-4	2091	11
14. Central Arkansas	10-3	1798	14
15. Charleston Southern	7-4	1605	10
16. Grambling State	11-1	1496	16
17. New Hampshire	8-5	1323	22
18. Coastal Carolina	10-2	1164	15
19. San Diego	10-2	956	24
20. North Carolina A&T	9-3	915	17
21. Lehigh	9-3	776	18
22. North Carolina Central	9-3	716	20
23. Samford	7-5	624	23
24. Cal Poly	7-5	538	21
25. Weber State	7-5	284	25

Others receiving votes: Illinois State (167), Saint Francis (116), Princeton (83), Albany (65), UT Martin (31), Montana (30), Penn (22), Western Illinois (19), Fordham (17), Maine (17), Southeastern Louisiana (17), UNI (8), Kennesaw State (8), Duquesne (6), Southern (6), Northern Arizona (5), Tennessee State (5), Southern Utah (4), Stony Brook (4), Dayton (2), McNeese (2)



Chattanooga defensive lineman Keionta Davis earned All-America honors in helping the Mocs to their third straight top-10 national finish.

FCS COACHES POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. James Madison	14-1	650	5
2. Youngstown State	12-4	607	12
3. North Dakota State	12-2	599	3
4. Eastern Washington	12-2	574	4
5. Sam Houston State	12-1	519	1
6. Jacksonville State	10-2	494	2
7. South Dakota State	9-4	469	7
8. Richmond	10-4	444	13
9. The Citadel	10-2	404	6
10. Chattanooga	9-4	388	9
11. Wofford	10-4	374	19
12. North Dakota	9-3	373	8
13. Villanova	9-4	355	12
14. Charleston Southern	7-4	292	10
15. Grambling State	12-1	286	14
16. Central Arkansas	10-3	281	16
17. New Hampshire	8-5	217	21
18. Lehigh	9-3	206	15
19. North Carolina Central	9-3	176	18
20. North Carolina A&T	9-3	169	17
T21. Cal Poly	7-5	121	20
T21. San Diego	10-2	121	25
23. Samford	7-5	104	24
24. Weber State	7-5	73	23
25. Montana	6-5	33	22

Others receiving votes: Illinois State (25), St. Francis (Pa.) (21), Princeton (20), Albay (15), Southeastern Louisiana (14), Kennesaw State (9), Southern Utah (7), Fordham (4), Penn (4) and UT Martin (2).

2016 FCS Coaches Poll voting panel

Big Sky Conference

Tim Walsh (Cal Poly)
Beau Baldwin (Eastern Washington)

Big South Conference

Brian Bohannon (Kennesaw State)
Turner Gill (Liberty)

Colonial Athletic Conference

Rich Skrosky (Elon)
Rob Ambrose (Towson)

Ivy League

Al Bagnoli (Columbia)
Tim Murphy (Harvard)

Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

Rod Broadway (North Carolina A&T)
Buddy Pough (South Carolina St.)

Missouri Valley Football Conference

Bob Nielson (South Dakota)
John Stiegelmeier (South Dakota St.)

Northeast Conference

Jerry Schmitt (Duquesne)
Mark Nofri (Sacred Heart)

Ohio Valley Conference

Mark Elder (Eastern Kentucky)
John Grass (Jacksonville State)

Patriot League

Joe Susan (Bucknell)
Rob Sgarlata (Georgetown)

Pioneer Football League

Rick Fox (Drake)
Jim Parady (Marist)

Southern Conference

Bruce Fowler (Furman)
Mark Speir (Western Carolina)

Southland Conference

Ron Roberts (Southeastern La.)
Clint Conque (Stephen F. Austin)

Southwestern Athletic Conference

Monte Coleman (Arkansas-Pine Bluff)
Dawon Odums (Southern)

COACHES ALL-SOCON

First Team Offense

QB	Devlin Hodges	R-So.	Samford
RB	Derrick Craine	Sr.	Chattanooga
RB	Lorenzo Long	Sr.	Wofford
OL	Nick Jeffreys	Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Isaiah Pinson	Jr.	The Citadel
OL	Corey Levin	Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Jacob Revis	Jr.	Chattanooga
OL	Anton Wahrby	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Ryan Swingle	R-Jr.	VMI
WR	Karel Hamilton	Sr.	Samford
WR	Andrej Suttles	Sr.	Furman

First Team Defense

DL	Joe Crochet	Sr.	The Citadel
DL	Keionta Davis	Sr.	Chattanooga
DL	Miles Brown	So.	Wofford
DL	Tyler Vaughn	Jr.	Wofford
LB	Shaheed Salmon	Jr.	Samford
LB	Dale Warren	Jr.	Chattanooga
LB	Nakevion Leslie	Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Dee Delaney	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Kailik Williams	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Omari Williams	Jr.	Samford
DB	Lucas Webb	Jr.	Chattanooga

First Team Specialists

PK	David Marvin	Jr.	Wofford
P	Ian Berryman	R-So.	Western Carolina
RS	DeAndre Schoultz	Sr.	The Citadel

Second Team Offense

QB	Alejandro Bennifield	Jr.	Chattanooga
RB	Tyler Renew	Sr.	The Citadel
RB	Detrez Newsome	Jr.	Western Carolina
OL	Kyle Weaver	Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Bret Niederreither	Sr.	Mercer
OL	Armando Bonheur	Sr.	Samford
OL	Josh Cardiello	Jr.	Chattanooga
OL	Andrew Lewis	Sr.	VMI
OL	Roo Daniels	Jr.	Wofford
TE	Duncan Fletcher	Sr.	Furman
WR	Kelvin McKnight	So.	Samford
WR	Marquise Irvin	So.	Mercer

Second Team Defense

DL	Isaiah Buehler	So.	Mercer
DL	Roosevelt Donaldson	R-Sr.	Samford
DL	Ahmad Gooden	R-So.	Samford
DL	Vantrel McMillan	Sr.	Chattanooga
LB	Tevin Floyd	Sr.	The Citadel
LB	Ryan Francis	Jr.	VMI
LB	Tyson Dickson	Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Trey Robinson	Sr.	Furman
DB	Jamerson Blount	Sr.	Samford
DB	Montrell Pardue	Jr.	Chattanooga
DB	Trey Morgan	Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Jaleel Green	Sr.	Wofford

Second Team Specialists

PK	Cody Clark	Sr.	The Citadel
P	David Marvin	Jr.	Wofford
RS	Mason Dermott	So.	VMI
RS	Detrez Newsome	Jr.	Western Carolina

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-So., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Keionta Davis, Sr., DL, Chattanooga

Freshman of the Year

Tyrie Adams, QB, Western Carolina

Jacobs Blocking Award

Isaiah Pinson, Jr., OL, The Citadel

Coach of the Year

Brent Thompson, The Citadel

All-Freshman Offense

Drew McEntyre	OL	The Citadel
Ben Blackmon	OL	ETSU
Tim Coleman	OL	Furman
Thomas Gordon	WR	Furman
TaDarryl Marshall	WR	Samford
Nick Nixon	OL	Samford
Malcolm White	OL	Chattanooga
Javean Lara	WR	VMI
Daz Palmer	RB	VMI
Tyrie Adams	QB	Western Carolina
Walker Lanning	OL	Western Carolina
Aubrey Payne	TE	Western Carolina

All-Freshman Defense

Khafari Buffalo	DB	The Citadel
Jason Maduafokwa	LB	ETSU
Nasir Player	DL	ETSU
Will Coneway	LB	Mercer
Eric Jackson	DB	Mercer
Dorian Kithcart	DL	Mercer
Jalen Nash	DL	Samford
George Gbese	DB	Wofford
Mikel Horton	DL	Wofford
Datavious Wilson	LB	Wofford
Jireh Wilson	LB	Wofford

All-Freshman Specialists

Jacob Godek	PK	The Citadel
Colin Brewer	P	Chattanooga
Connell Young	RS	Western Carolina



Samford quarterback Devlin Hodges was named the Offensive Player of the Year by both the league's coaches and media.

MEDIA ALL-SOCON

Selected by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

First Team Offense

QB	Devlin Hodges	R-So.	Samford
RB	Lorenzo Long	Sr.	Wofford
RB	Tyler Renew	Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Nick Jeffreys	Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Isaiah Pinson	Jr.	The Citadel
OL	Bret Niederreither	Sr.	Mercer
OL	Corey Levin	Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Anton Wahrby	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Ryan Swingle	R-Jr.	VMI
WR	Karel Hamilton	Sr.	Samford
WR	Terryon Robinson	R-Jr.	Western Carolina

First Team Defense

DL	Joe Crochet	Sr.	The Citadel
DL	Ahmad Gooden	R-So.	Samford
DL	Keionta Davis	Sr.	Chattanooga
DL	Vantrel McMillan	Sr.	Chattanooga
DL	Tyler Vaughn	Jr.	Wofford
LB	Ryan Francis	Jr.	VMI
LB	Allan Cratsenberg	Jr.	VMI
LB	Nakevion Leslie	Sr.	Chattanooga
LB	Tevin Floyd	Sr.	The Citadel
DB	Dee Delaney	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Kailik Williams	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Omari Williams	Jr.	Samford
DB	Jaleel Green	Sr.	Wofford

First Team Specialists

PK	David Marvin	Jr.	Wofford
P	David Marvin	Jr.	Wofford
RS	DeAndre Schoultz	Sr.	The Citadel

Second Team Offense

QB	Alejandro Bennifield	Jr.	Chattanooga
RB	Detrez Newsome	Jr.	Western Carolina
RB	Derrick Craine	Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Kyle Weaver	Sr.	The Citadel
OL	Matthew Schmidt	Jr.	Furman
OL	Jacob Revis	Jr.	Chattanooga
OL	Roo Daniels	Sr.	Wofford
OL	Dequan Miller	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Duncan Fletcher	Sr.	Furman
WR	Aaron Sanders	Sr.	VMI
WR	Marquise Irvin	So.	Mercer

Second Team Defense

DL	Ken Allen	So.	The Citadel
DL	Tosin Aguebor	Sr.	Mercer
DL	Roosevelt Donaldson	R-Sr.	Samford
DL	Miles Brown	So.	Wofford
LB	Dylan Weigel	R-So.	ETSU
LB	Shaheed Salmon	Jr.	Samford
LB	Dale Warren	Jr.	Chattanooga
DB	Trey Robinson	Sr.	Furman
DB	Jamerson Blount	Sr.	Samford
DB	Montrell Pardue	So.	Chattanooga
DB	Greg Sanders	Jr.	VMI
DB	Fred Payne	Sr.	Western Carolina

Second Team Specialists

PK	Cody Clark	Sr.	The Citadel
P	Ian Berryman	R-So.	Western Carolina
RS	Mason Dermott	R-Fr.	VMI

Roy M. "Legs" Hawley

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-So., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Kailik Williams, Jr., DB, The Citadel

Freshman of the Year

Tyrie Adams, QB, Western Carolina

Wallace Wade Coach of the Year

Brent Thompson, The Citadel

HONORS AND AWARDS

SoCon Players of the Week

Sept. 5	O – Tyler Renew, CIT D – Jaleel Green, WOF S – JJ Jerman, ETSU
Sept. 12	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Dee Delaney, CIT S – Austin Barnard, SAM
Sept. 19	O – Austin Herink, ETSU D – Nakevion Leslie, UTC S – DeAndre Schoultz, CIT
Sept. 26	O – Derrick Craine, UTC D – Ryan Francis, VMI S – Henrique Ribeiro, UTC
Oct. 3	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Joe Crochet, CIT S – Henrique Ribeiro, UTC
Oct. 10	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Montrell Pardue, UTC S – David Marvin, WOF
Oct. 17	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Nakevion Leslie, UTC S – Cody Clark, CIT
Oct. 24	O – Karel Hamilton, SAM D – Kailik Williams, CIT S – David Marvin, WOF
Oct. 31	O – Detrez Newsome, WCU D – Paul Hunter, ETSU S – David Howerton, WOF
Nov. 7	O – Tyler Renew, CIT D – Keion Cossen, WCU S – David Marvin, WOF
Nov. 14	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Jonathan King, CIT S – Lennox McAfee, WOF
Nov. 21	O – John Russ, MER D – Terrance Morris, WOF S – JJ Jerman, ETSU

SoCon Players of the Month

September	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Kailik Williams, CIT
October	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Shaheed Salmon, SAM
November	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Jaleel Green, WOF

Academic All-Southern Conference

Ken Allen	The Citadel
Jordan Black	The Citadel
Tyus Carter	The Citadel
Joe Crochet	The Citadel
Jonathan Dorogy	The Citadel
Nick Jeffreys	The Citadel
Patrick Keefe	The Citadel
Myles Pierce	The Citadel
Will Vanvick	The Citadel
Kyle Weaver	The Citadel
Samuel Wike	ETSU
Alston Quillin	ETSU
Haddon Hill	ETSU
Jack Jones	ETSU
Austin Herink	ETSU
Christopher Bouyer	ETSU
Johnathon Jerman	ETSU
Kobe Kelley	ETSU
Christopher Jackson	ETSU
Austin Gatewood	ETSU
Kevin McConnell	ETSU
Jackson Buonamia	Furman

Duncan Fletcher	Furman
Reese Hannon	Furman
Carl Rider	Furman
Brian Ross	Furman
Andy Schumpert	Furman
Chad Scott	Furman
Wade Smith	Furman
Oluwatosin Aguebor	Mercer
Samuel Arrington	Mercer
Lemarkus Bailey	Mercer
Robert Brown	Mercer
Sytavious Brown	Mercer
Tanner Brumby	Mercer
Coleman Fisher	Mercer
Michael Gray	Mercer
Brandon Gurley	Mercer
Dorian Kithcart	Mercer
Clifford Kleckley	Mercer
Philip Lieb	Mercer
Corey Lockett	Mercer
Thomas Marchman	Mercer
Steven Nixon	Mercer
John Russ	Mercer
Tyler Ward	Mercer
Charles Yates	Mercer
Reece Everett	Samford
Carter McManes	Samford
Mitchell Smith	Samford
Ryan White	Samford
Cody Bennett	Chattanooga
Colin Brewer	Chattanooga
Derrick Craine	Chattanooga
Alex Hooper	Chattanooga
Branden Parker	Chattanooga
Hunter Townson	Chattanooga
Alex Trotter	Chattanooga
Zach Baker	VMI
Al Cobb	VMI
Patrick Doucette	VMI
Tyler Fedison	VMI
Ryan Francis	VMI
Scott Frazier	VMI
Chad Jacob	VMI
Andrew Lewis	VMI
Tony Richardson	VMI
Greg Sanders	VMI
Chandler Addertion	Western Carolina
Ian Berryman	Western Carolina
Nathan Dalton	Western Carolina
Corey Holloway	Western Carolina
Ethan James	Western Carolina
Tyler Junius	Western Carolina
Andrew Mayton	Western Carolina
A.J. Newman	Western Carolina
Daniel Riddle	Western Carolina
Kaleb Spry	Western Carolina
Jerod Walls	Western Carolina
Zach Weeks	Western Carolina
Nick Colvin	Wofford
Steven Cornellier	Wofford
Jared Jacon-Duffy	Wofford
David Marvin	Wofford
T.J. Novotny	Wofford
John Patterson	Wofford
Malik Rivera	Wofford
Brian Sanders	Wofford
Anton Wahrby	Wofford
Hunter Windham	Wofford

Associated Press All-America

First team
Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR
Detrez Newsome, WCU, AP
Dee Delaney, CIT, DB

Second team
Corey Levin, UTC, OL
Keionta Davis, UTC, DL

Third team
Devlin Hodges, SAM, QB
Lorenzo Long, WOF, RB
Anton Wahrby, WOF, OL

STATS FCS All-America

First team
Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR
Keionta Davis, UTC, DL
Dee Delaney, CIT, DB
David Marvin, WOF, PK

Second team
Lorenzo Long, WOF, FB
Corey Levin, UTC, OL
Isaiah Pinson, CIT, OL
Detrez Newsome, WCU, AP

Third team
Devlin Hodges, SAM, QB
Tyler Renew, CIT, FB
Anton Wahrby, WOF, OL
Nakevion Leslie, UTC, LB

AFCA All-America

First team
Isaiah Pinson, CIT, OL
Keionta Davis, UTC, DL
Detrez Newsome, WCU, AP

Second team
Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR
Corey Levin, UTC, OL

Walter Camp All-America

Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR
Isaiah Pinson, CIT, OL
Dee Delaney, CIT, DB

STATS Walter Payton Award finalists

Devlin Hodges, SAM, QB (9th)
Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR (11th)

STATS Buck Buchanan Award finalists

Keionta Davis, UTC, DE (9th)
Dee Delaney, CIT, CB (17th)

STATS Jerry Rice Award finalist

Tyrie Adams, WCU, QB (4th)

STATS Doris & Eddie Robinson Scholar-Athlete of the Year finalist

David Marvin, WOF, P/PK

STATS Eddie Robinson Award finalist

Brent Thompson, CIT (2nd)

East-West Shrine Bowl

Karel Hamilton, SAM, WR

Senior Bowl

Keionta Davis, UTC, DE

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl

Corey Levin, UTC, OG

CoSIDA Academic All-America

Derrick Craine, UTC, RB First team
Nick Jeffreys, CIT, OL Second team
Joe Crochet, CIT, DL Second team

CoSIDA Academic All-District

Derrick Craine, UTC, RB District 3
A.J. Newman, WCU, LB District 3
Andrew Mayton, WCU, DL District 3
Duncan Fletcher, FUR, TE District 4
Nick Colvin, WOF, RB District 4
Nick Jeffreys, CIT, OL District 4
Caleb Yates, MER, OL District 4
Joe Crochet, CIT, LB District 4
Myles Pierce, CIT, LB District 4
Will Vancick, CIT, P District 4

National Football Foundation (NFF) National Scholar-Athlete Award Semifinalists

Derrick Craine, UTC
Will Vanvick, CIT
Fred Payne, WCU
Nick Colvin, WOF

NFF Hampshire Honor Society

Joe Crochet, CIT
Jonathan Dorogy, CIT
Tevin Floyd, CIT
Nick Jeffreys, CIT
Will Vanvick, CIT
Kyle Weaver, CIT
Tosin Aguebor, MER
John Russ, MER
Tyler Ward, MER
Avery White, MER
Derrick Craine, UTC
Jacob Revis, UTC
Hunter Townson, UTC
Chandler Addertion, WCU
Ethan James, WCU
Brad Butler, WOF
Nick Colvin, WOF
T.J. Novotny, WOF
Brian Sanders, WOF
Anton Wahrby, WOF
Hunter Windham, WOF

FCS Athletics Directors Association Academic All-Star Team

Joe Crochet, CIT
Al Cobb, VMI
Anton Wahrby, WOF
David Marvin, WOF

FCS Athletics Directors Association Scholar-Athlete

Anton Wahrby, WOF, OL

FCS Athletics Directors Association Academic Progress Rate (APR) Award

WOF Highest APR
SAM Most Improved APR

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

RUSHING		Team	Cl	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Yds/G
1.	Lorenzo Long	WOF	SR	14	294	1424	4.8	18	43	101.7
2.	Derrick Craine	UTC	SR	11	176	1083	6.2	12	54	98.5
3.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	JR	11	156	1031	6.6	10	95	93.7
4.	Tyler Renew	CIT	SR	12	251	1096	4.4	4	70	91.3
5.	Cam Jackson	CIT	JR	10	95	692	7.3	5	63	69.2
6.	Reggie Williams	CIT	JR	11	102	694	6.8	4	35	63.1
7.	John Russ	MER	SR	11	147	664	4.5	6	38	60.4
8.	Dominique Allen	CIT	JR	11	141	659	4.7	7	41	59.9
9.	Jajuan Stinson	ETSU	SO	11	128	593	4.6	5	66	53.9
10.	Alex Lakes	MER	JR	9	105	449	4.3	4	23	49.9

PASSING AVG/GAME

PASSING AVG/GAME	Team	Cl	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Avg/G
1. Devlin Hodges	SAM	SO	12	530	375	8	70.8	4088	36	340.7
2. Reese Hannon	FUR	SR	9	295	197	9	66.8	2456	20	272.9
3. Tyrie Adams	WCU	FR	11	342	217	9	63.5	2568	15	233.5
4. Al Cobb	VMI	JR	9	307	196	7	63.8	2020	9	224.4
5. John Russ	MER	SR	11	359	212	8	59.1	2345	20	213.2
6. Alejandro Bennifield	UTC	JR	13	331	213	7	64.4	2622	26	201.7
7. Austin Herink	ETSU	SO	11	270	161	8	59.6	1695	7	154.1
8. Dominique Allen	CIT	JR	11	107	42	5	39.3	646	3	58.7
9. Brandon Goodson	WOF	JR	14	88	41	4	46.6	628	3	44.9
10. Nick Sexton	ETSU	SO	10	23	10	0	43.5	92	2	9.2

TOTAL OFFENSE

TOTAL OFFENSE		Team	CI	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
1.	Devlin Hodges	SAM	SO	12	222	4088	641	4310	359.2
2.	Reese Hannon	FUR	SR	9	298	2456	367	2754	306.0
3.	John Russ	MER	SR	11	664	2345	506	3009	273.5
4.	Tyrie Adams	WCU	FR	11	358	2568	465	2926	266.0
5.	Alejandro Bennifield	UTC	JR	13	377	2622	445	2999	230.7
6.	Al Cobb	VMI	JR	9	13	2020	355	2033	225.9
7.	Austin Herink	ETSU	SO	11	106	1695	367	1801	163.7
8.	Dominique Allen	CIT	JR	11	659	646	248	1305	118.6
9.	Lorenzo Long	WOF	SR	14	1424	0	294	1424	101.7
10.	Derrick Craine	UTC	SR	11	1083	0	176	1083	98.5

RECEPTIONS/GAME

RECEPTIONS/GAME		Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Rec/G
1.	Karel Hamilton	SAM	SR	11	111	1389	14	63	12.5	10.09
2.	Aaron Sanders	VMI	SR	11	76	747	3	46	9.8	6.91
3.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	JR	11	71	738	6	53	10.4	6.45
4.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SO	11	70	896	9	46	12.8	6.36
5.	Marquise Irvin	MER	SO	11	65	766	7	83	11.8	5.91
6.	Emmanuel Obajimi	SAM	SR	11	56	657	6	61	11.7	5.09
7.	Dane Forlines	VMI	SR	11	55	604	1	43	11.0	5.00
8.	Spearman Robinson	WCU	SR	11	49	799	4	61	16.3	4.45
9.	Andrej Suttles	FUR	SR	10	44	658	6	56	15.0	4.40
10.	Thomas Gordon	FUR	FR	11	43	629	4	83	14.6	3.91

RECEIVE YDS/GAME

RECEIVE YDS/GAME	Team	CI	G	Rec.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/C	Yds/G
1. Karel Hamilton	SAM	SR	11	111	1389	14	63	12.5	126.3
2. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SO	11	70	896	9	46	12.8	81.5
3. Spearman Robinson	WCU	SR	11	49	799	4	61	16.3	72.6
4. Marquise Irvin	MER	SO	11	65	766	7	83	11.8	69.6
5. Aaron Sanders	VMI	SR	11	76	747	3	46	9.8	67.9
6. Terryon Robinson	WCU	JR	11	71	738	6	53	10.4	67.1
7. Andrej Suttles	FUR	SR	10	44	658	6	56	15.0	65.8
8. Emmanuel Obajimi	SAM	SR	11	56	657	6	61	11.7	59.7
9. Thomas Gordon	FUR	FR	11	43	629	4	83	14.6	57.2
10. C.J. Board	UTC	SR	13	46	725	5	75	15.8	55.8

ALL PURPOSE

ALL PURPOSE	Team	CI	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yards	Yards/G
1. Detrez Newsome	WCU	JR	11	1031	342	0	970	2343	213.0
2. Karel Hamilton	SAM	SR	11	0	1389	-1	113	1501	136.5
3. Derrick Craine	UTC	SR	11	1083	148	0	0	1231	111.9
4. Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SO	11	18	896	192	48	1154	104.9
5. Lorenzo Long	WOF	SR	14	1424	4	0	0	1428	102.0
6. Tyler Renew	CIT	SR	12	1096	120	0	0	1216	101.3
7. Mason Dermott	VMI	FR	11	-2	37	3	975	1013	92.1
8. Thomas Gordon	FUR	FR	11	38	629	0	310	977	88.8
9. Emmanuel Obajimi	SAM	SR	11	0	657	0	248	905	82.3
10. Cam Jackson	CIT	JR	10	692	111	0	0	803	80.3

PASS EFFICIENCY

PASS EFFICIENCY	Team	Cl	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1. Devlin Hodges	SAM	SO	12	530	375	8	70.8	4088	36	154.9
2. Reese Hannon	FUR	SR	9	295	197	9	66.8	2456	20	153.0
3. Alejandro Bennifield	UTC	JR	13	331	213	7	64.4	2622	26	152.6
4. Tyrie Adams	WCU	FR	11	342	217	9	63.5	2568	15	135.7
5. John Russ	MER	SR	11	359	212	8	59.1	2345	20	127.8
6. Al Cobb	VMI	JR	9	307	196	7	63.8	2020	9	124.2
7. Austin Herink	ETSU	SO	11	270	161	8	59.6	1695	7	115.0
8. Brandon Goodson	WOF	JR	14	88	41	4	46.6	628	3	108.7
9. Nick Sexton	ETSU	SO	10	23	10	0	43.5	92	2	105.8
10. Dominique Allen	CIT	JR	11	107	42	5	39.3	646	3	89.9



Western Carolina running back Detrez Newsome led all of FCS with 213.0 all-purpose yards per game in 2016.

PUNT RETURN AVG

PUNT RETURN AVG		Team	Cl	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1.	DeAndre Schoultz	CIT	SR	12	29	345	1	81	11.9
2.	Dane Forlines	VMI	SR	11	12	137	0	34	11.4
3.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SO	11	22	192	0	27	8.7
4.	C.J. Board	UTC	SR	13	25	212	0	72	8.5
5.	Will Gay	WOF	SR	14	15	72	0	28	4.8

KICK RETURN AVG

KICK RETURN AVG	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg.
1. Detrez Newsome	WCU	JR	11	40	970	1	93	24.2
2. Mason Dermott	VMI	FR	11	42	975	0	71	23.2
3. Quinlan Washington	CIT	SO	12	17	392	0	41	23.1
4. Thomas Gordon	FUR	FR	11	15	310	0	34	20.7
5. Dominique Williams	ETSU	SO	9	23	472	0	42	20.5
6. K'rondis Larry	SAM	JR	12	17	341	0	39	20.1

PUNTING

PUNTING		Team	Cl	G	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
1.	David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	46	2124	67	46.2
2.	Ian Berryman	WCU	SO	11	52	2335	64	44.9
3.	Will Vanvick	CIT	SR	12	47	1989	65	42.3
4.	Austin Barnard	SAM	JR	12	64	2666	64	41.7
5.	Colin Brewer	UTC	FR	13	41	1665	60	40.6
6.	Hollingsworth	FUR	JR	11	47	1890	55	40.2
7.	Tyler Zielenske	MER	SR	11	46	1825	58	39.7
8.	Bill Hogan	VMI	SO	11	52	2063	67	39.7
9.	Marion Watson	ETSU	SO	11	60	2163	50	36.0

SCORING

SCORING	Team	CI	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	Pts	Pts/G	
1.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	JR	11	15	0	0	2	92	8.4
2.	Lorenzo Long	WOF	SR	14	18	0	0	0	108	7.7
3.	Karel Hamilton	SAM	SR	11	14	0	0	0	84	7.6
4.	Cole Fisher	MER	SO	11	0	34	16	0	82	7.5
5.	Reece Everett	SAM	JR	12	0	50	12	0	86	7.2
6.	Derrick Craine	UTC	SR	11	13	0	0	0	78	7.1
7.	Henrique Ribeiro	UTC	SR	13	0	55	12	0	91	7.0
8.	David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	0	41	17	0	92	6.6
9.	Cody Clark	CIT	SR	12	0	36	13	0	75	6.2
10.	Logan Howard	WCU	SO	10	0	25	9	0	52	5.2

SCORING (TDs)

SCORING (TDs)		Team	CI	G	TD	Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT	Pts	Pts/G
1.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	JR	11	15	10	4	1	1	92	8.4
2.	Lorenzo Long	WOF	SR	14	18	18	0	0	0	108	7.7
3.	Karel Hamilton	SAM	SR	11	14	0	14	0	0	84	7.6
4.	Derrick Craine	UTC	SR	11	13	12	1	0	0	78	7.1
5.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	SO	11	9	0	9	0	0	54	4.9
6.	Richardre Bagley	UTC	JR	13	9	5	4	0	0	54	4.2
7.	Alex Keys	VMI	SR	9	6	6	0	0	0	36	4.0

2016 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS



8. Marquise Irvin	MER	SO	11	7	0	7	0	0	42	3.8
Dominique Allen	CIT	JR	11	7	7	0	0	0	42	3.8
Antonio Wilcox	FUR	JR	11	7	6	1	0	0	42	3.8

FIELD GOALS

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.	Made/G
1. Cole Fisher	MER	SO	11	16	23	69.6	1.45
2. David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	17	23	73.9	1.21
3. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SO	11	12	16	75.0	1.09
4. Cody Clark	CIT	SR	12	13	20	65.0	1.08
5. Reece Everett	SAM	JR	12	12	17	70.6	1.00
6. Henrique Ribeiro	UTC	SR	13	12	15	80.0	0.92
7. Logan Howard	WCU	SO	10	9	12	75.0	0.90
8. Hollingsworth	FUR	JR	11	7	15	46.7	0.64
9. Reed King	VMI	FR	9	5	9	55.6	0.56
10. Dillon Christopher	VMI	SR	10	2	11	18.2	0.20

SCORING (KICK)

	Team	CI	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G
1. Cole Fisher	MER	SO	11	34-34	16-23	82	7.5
2. Reece Everett	SAM	JR	12	50-51	12-17	86	7.2
3. Henrique Ribeiro	UTC	SR	13	55-58	12-15	91	7.0
4. David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	41-42	17-23	92	6.6
5. Cody Clark	CIT	SR	12	36-38	13-20	75	6.2
6. Logan Howard	WCU	SO	10	25-28	9-12	52	5.2
7. Hollingsworth	FUR	JR	11	35-37	7-15	56	5.1
8. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SO	11	18-19	12-16	54	4.9
9. Reed King	VMI	FR	9	13-16	5-9	28	3.1
10. Dillon Christopher	VMI	SR	10	4-5	2-11	10	1.0

FIELD GOAL PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Long	Pct.
1. Henrique Ribeiro	UTC	SR	13	12	15	52	80.0
2. JJ Jerman	ETSU	SO	11	12	16	43	75.0
Logan Howard	WCU	SO	10	9	12	50	75.0
4. David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	17	23	57	73.9
5. Reece Everett	SAM	JR	12	12	17	51	70.6
6. Cole Fisher	MER	SO	11	16	23	50	69.6
7. Cody Clark	CIT	SR	12	13	20	48	65.0
8. Reed King	VMI	FR	9	5	9	41	55.6
9. Hollingsworth	FUR	JR	11	7	15	46	46.7
10. Dillon Christopher	VMI	SR	10	2	11	51	18.2

PAT KICKING PCT

	Team	CI	G	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Cole Fisher	MER	SO	11	34	34	100.0
2. Reece Everett	SAM	JR	12	50	51	98.0
3. David Marvin	WOF	JR	14	41	42	97.6
4. Henrique Ribeiro	UTC	SR	13	55	58	94.8
5. Cody Clark	CIT	SR	12	36	38	94.7
6. Hollingsworth	FUR	JR	11	35	37	94.6
7. Logan Howard	WCU	SO	10	25	28	89.3

TACKLES (All positions)

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Total	Avg/G	Sacks
1. Allan Cratsenberg	VMI	JR	11	LB	60	66	126	11.5	2.5
2. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	SO	11	LB	46	60	106	9.6	0.0
3. Ryan Francis	VMI	JR	10	LB	50	46	96	9.6	6.0
4. Trey Robinson	FUR	SR	11	DB	55	49	104	9.5	0.0
5. Carl Rider	FUR	SR	10	LB	27	62	89	8.9	2.5
6. Fred Payne	WCU	SR	10	DB	44	43	87	8.7	0.0
7. Tyson Dickson	WCU	SR	10	LB	36	50	86	8.6	1.0
8. Kailik Williams	CIT	JR	12	DB	48	55	103	8.6	0.5
9. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	JR	11	LB	50	43	93	8.5	1.5
10. Jamerson Blount	SAM	SR	12	DB	53	46	99	8.2	0.0
11. Nakevion Leslie	UTC	SR	13	LB	59	47	106	8.2	2.0
12. Byron Johnson	FUR	SR	9	LB	21	50	71	7.9	1.0
13. Tevin Floyd	CIT	SR	12	LB	36	50	86	7.2	2.0
14. Dale Warren	UTC	JR	13	LB	61	30	91	7.0	6.0
Ryan Powers	ETSU	SR	10	DB	37	33	70	7.0	0.0
16. Alijah Robinson	VMI	SR	11	LB	42	34	76	6.9	2.0
17. Datavious Wilson	WOF	FR	14	LB	45	51	96	6.9	2.0
18. Trey Morgan	WCU	SR	11	DB	47	27	74	6.7	0.0
19. Deion Pierre	SAM	JR	11	LB	33	39	72	6.5	0.0
20. Myles Pierce	CIT	SR	12	LB	30	48	78	6.5	1.0
21. Paul Hunter	ETSU	JR	11	DB	44	27	71	6.5	0.0
Tyler Ward	MER	SR	11	LB	35	36	71	6.5	0.0
23. Tonne Osaigbovo	SAM	SR	12	LB	35	41	76	6.3	2.5
24. Greg Sanders	VMI	JR	11	DB	40	28	68	6.2	0.0
25. Kendall White	WCU	JR	11	LB	37	30	67	6.1	0.0
26. A.J. Newman	WCU	JR	11	LB	30	36	66	6.0	1.0
Marvin Tillman	WCU	SO	10	DB	31	29	60	6.0	0.0
28. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	FR	12	DB	28	42	70	5.8	8.0
29. Lee Bennett	MER	JR	11	LB	19	44	63	5.7	1.0
30. Omari Williams	SAM	JR	12	DB	41	27	68	5.7	0.0
31. Aaquil Annoor	FUR	SO	11	DB	26	36	62	5.6	0.0
32. Eric Jackson	MER	FR	10	DB	38	18	56	5.6	0.0
33. Keion Crossen	WCU	JR	11	DB	43	18	61	5.5	0.0
34. Austin Gatewood	ETSU	SO	10	LB	23	30	53	5.3	0.0
35. River Boruff	ETSU	SO	10	LB	16	36	52	5.2	0.0
Matthew Nicholson	VMI	SR	10	DB	30	22	52	5.2	0.0
37. Montrell Pardue	UTC	SO	13	DB	43	24	67	5.2	0.0

38. Will Coneway	MER	FR	10	LB	31	20	51	5.1	4.5
Joe Farrar	FUR	SO	10	DB	17	34	51	5.1	0.0
40. LeMarkus Bailey	MER	JR	11	LB	30	26	56	5.1	0.0
41. Cedric Nettles	UTC	SR	13	DB	37	29	66	5.1	0.0
42. Jaleel Green	WOF	SR	14	DB	44	25	69	4.9	0.0
43. Aaron Harris	SAM	SO	12	LB	30	28	58	4.8	1.5
44. Roosevelt Donaldson	SAM	SR	12	DL	29	28	57	4.8	4.5
Malik Diggs	CIT	SR	12	DB	30	27	57	4.8	0.0
46. Tripp Patterson	MER	SR	11	LB	34	18	52	4.7	1.0
47. Zach Jackson	MER	SR	10	DB	34	13	47	4.7	2.0
48. Lincoln Stewart	WOF	SR	13	LB	26	35	61	4.7	1.5
49. Jamarii Milliken	FUR	SR	9	DB	24	18	42	4.7	0.5
50. Trey Quillin	ETSU	SO	11	LB	22	28	50	4.5	1.0

INTERCEPTIONS

	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
1. Dee Delaney	CIT	JR	12	6	103	0	48	0.50
2. Jaleel Green	WOF	SR	14	5	48	0	36	0.36
3. Omari Williams	SAM	JR	12	4	59	0	41	0.33
4. Riuq Trotman	VMI	SO	11	3	78	0	48	0.27
5. Devin Watson	WOF	SO	12	3	112	1	64	0.25
Trevor Wright	UTC	JR	12	3	46	1	41	0.25
7. Byron Johnson	FUR	SR	9	2	3	0	2	0.22
8. Fred Payne	WCU	SR	10	2	42	1	42	0.20
9. Greg Sanders	VMI	JR	11	2	34	0	34	0.18
Lendell Arnold	MER	SR	11	2	1	0	1	0.18

SACKS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Keionta Davis	UTC	SR	13	DL	10	1	64	10.5	0.81
2. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	FR	12	DL	7	2	69	8.0	0.67
3. Tyler Vaughn	WOF	JR	14	DL	7	2	59	8.0	0.57
4. Vantrel McMillan	UTC	SR	13	DL	7	1	51	7.5	0.58
Isaiah Mack	UTC	SO	13	DL	7	1	38	7.5	0.58
6. Tosin Aguebor	MER	SR	11	LB	5	2	42	6.0	0.55
7. Ryan Francis	VMI	JR	10	LB	6	0	40	6.0	0.60
8. Dale Warren	UTC	JR	13	LB	6	0	37	6.0	0.46
9. Noah Dawkins	CIT	SO	12	LB	4	2	44	5.0	0.42
10. Jonathan King	CIT	JR	12	DL	3	3	32	4.5	0.38

TACKLES FOR LOSS

	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Dale Warren	UTC	JR	13	LB	17	4	67	19.0	1.46
2. Tyler Vaughn	WOF	JR	14	DL	15	5	89	17.5	1.25
3. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	FR	12	DL	11	8	81	15.0	1.25
4. Isaiah Mack	UTC	SO	13	DL	12	4	53	14.0	1.08
Vantrel McMillan	UTC	SR	13	DL	12	4	76	14.0	1.08
6. Roosevelt Donaldson	SAM	SR	12	DL	11	6	47	14.0	1.17
7. Ryan Francis	VMI	JR	10	LB	12	3	55	13.5	1.35
8. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	JR	11	LB	11	4	35	13.0	1.18
9. Joe Crochet	CIT	SR	12	LB	9	7	41	12.5	1.04
10. Miles Brown	WOF	SO	14	DL	12	1	38	12.5	0.89

FUMBLES FORCED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Roosevelt Donaldson	SAM	SR	12	4	0.33
2. Nakevion Leslie	UTC	SR	13	4	0.31
3. Austin Gatewood	ETSU	SO	10	3	0.30
Zach Jackson	MER	SR	10	3	0.30
5. Greg Sanders	VMI	JR	11	3	0.27
6. Keionta Davis	UTC	SR	13	3	0.23
7. Daren Ardis	ETSU	JR	9	2	0.22
8. Daniel Nash	WCU	SR	10	2	0.20
9. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	JR	11	2	0.18
A.J. Newman	WCU	JR	11	2	0.18

FUMBLES RECOVERED

	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Avery Worsham	WCU	SR	11	3	0.27
2. Ryan Francis	VMI	JR	10	2	0.20
Matthew Nicholson	VMI	SR	10	2	0.20
4. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	SO	11	2	0.18
Aaquil Annoor	FUR	SO	11	2	0.18
Paul Hunter	ETSU	JR	11	2	0.18
7. Aaron Harris	SAM	SO	12	2	0.17
Jamerson Blount	SAM	SR	12	2	0.17
Joe Crochet	CIT	SR	12	2	0.17
Trevor Wright	UTC	JR	12	2	0.17

PASSES DEFENDED

	Team	CI	G	BrUp	Int.	Total	Avg/G
1. Omari Williams	SAM	JR	12	15	4	19	1.58
2. Dee Delaney	CIT	JR	12	8	6	14	1.17
Devin Watson	WOF	SO	12	11	3	14	1.17
4. Trey Morgan	WCU	SR	11	10	1	11	1.00
Riuq Trotman	VMI	SO	11	8	3	11	1.00
6. Montrell Pardue	UTC	SO	13	11	1	12	0.92
7. George Gbese	WOF	FR	13	11	0	11	0.85
8. Jamarii Milliken	FUR	SR	9	6	1	7	0.78
9. Nakevion Leslie	UTC	SR	13	9	1	10	0.77
10. Trevor Wright	UTC	JR	12	6	3	9	0.75

2016 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Samford	12	55	53	1	0	12	0	421	35.1
2. Chattanooga	13	59	55	0	0	12	0	445	34.2
3. Furman	11	40	36	2	0	7	0	301	27.4
4. Mercer	11	36	34	0	0	16	0	298	27.1
5. Wofford	14	46	42	1	0	17	2	375	26.8
6. The Citadel	12	40	36	0	0	13	1	317	26.4
7. Western Carolina	11	34	26	4	0	9	0	265	24.1
8. VMI	11	30	19	2	0	7	0	224	20.4
9. ETSU	11	20	18	0	0	12	0	174	15.8

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Wofford	14	32	29	0	0	6	0	239	17.1
2. Chattanooga	13	33	30	1	0	7	2	255	19.6
3. The Citadel	12	30	28	1	0	12	0	246	20.5
4. Furman	11	39	37	0	0	9	0	298	27.1
5. Samford	12	41	36	0	0	15	0	327	27.2
6. VMI	11	40	33	1	0	10	0	305	27.7
7. ETSU	11	41	37	1	1	7	0	308	28.0
8. Mercer	11	42	37	1	0	9	0	318	28.9
9. Western Carolina	11	50	44	2	0	16	0	396	36.0

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	12	1161	4193	868	5354	6.2	51	446.2
2. The Citadel	12	4178	820	904	4998	5.5	37	416.5
3. Chattanooga	13	2682	2681	873	5363	6.1	55	412.5
4. Furman	11	1461	2921	735	4382	6.0	40	398.4
5. Mercer	11	1927	2355	812	4282	5.3	35	389.3
6. Western Carolina	11	1678	2574	720	4252	5.9	31	386.5
7. VMI	11	1200	2613	784	3813	4.9	30	346.6
8. Wofford	14	3915	887	908	4802	5.3	40	343.0
9. ETSU	11	1474	1787	723	3261	4.5	20	296.5

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Wofford	14	1425	2596	874	4021	4.6	31	287.2
2. Chattanooga	13	1683	2139	823	3822	4.6	32	294.0
3. The Citadel	12	1597	2034	680	3631	5.3	27	302.6
4. Furman	11	2115	1988	697	4103	5.9	36	373.0
5. ETSU	11	2175	2013	729	4188	5.7	41	380.7
6. Mercer	11	1663	2775	767	4438	5.8	38	403.5
7. Samford	12	2537	2511	959	5048	5.3	39	420.7
8. VMI	11	2045	2680	800	4725	5.9	37	429.5
9. Western Carolina	11	3400	2345	856	5745	6.7	49	522.3

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. The Citadel	12	778	4178	5.4	32	348.2
2. Wofford	14	785	3915	5.0	36	279.6
3. Chattanooga	13	531	2682	5.1	29	206.3
4. Mercer	11	450	1927	4.3	15	175.2
5. Western Carolina	11	371	1678	4.5	16	152.5
6. ETSU	11	427	1474	3.5	11	134.0
7. Furman	11	353	1461	4.1	19	132.8
8. VMI	11	401	1200	3.0	17	109.1
9. Samford	12	322	1161	3.6	13	96.8

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Wofford	14	463	1425	3.1	8	101.8
2. Chattanooga	13	478	1683	3.5	15	129.5
3. The Citadel	12	385	1597	4.1	14	133.1
4. Mercer	11	435	1663	3.8	22	151.2
5. VMI	11	443	2045	4.6	13	185.9
6. Furman	11	462	2115	4.6	21	192.3
7. ETSU	11	466	2175	4.7	26	197.7
8. Samford	12	609	2537	4.2	25	211.4
9. Western Carolina	11	576	3400	5.9	30	309.1

PASS OFFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	12	546	386	8	70.7	4193	7.7	38	349.4
2. Furman	11	382	245	13	64.1	2921	7.6	21	265.5
3. VMI	11	383	241	14	62.9	2613	6.8	13	237.5
4. Western Carolina	11	349	219	9	62.8	2574	7.4	15	234.0
5. Mercer	11	362	213	8	58.8	2355	6.5	20	214.1
6. Chattanooga	13	342	220	7	64.3	2681	7.8	26	206.2
7. ETSU	11	296	171	8	57.8	1787	6.0	9	162.5
8. The Citadel	12	126	53	5	42.1	820	6.5	5	68.3
9. Wofford	14	123	65	4	52.8	887	7.2	4	63.4

PASS DEFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	13	345	193	8	55.9	2139	6.2	17	164.5
2. The Citadel	12	295	169	10	57.3	2034	6.9	13	169.5
3. Furman	11	235	142	7	60.4	1988	8.5	15	180.7
4. ETSU	11	263	171	2	65.0	2013	7.7	15	183.0
5. Wofford	14	411	260	18	63.3	2596	6.3	23	185.4
6. Samford	12	350	195	11	55.7	2511	7.2	14	209.2
7. Western Carolina	11	280	181	6	64.6	2345	8.4	19	213.2
8. VMI	11	357	219	7	61.3	2680	7.5	24	243.6
9. Mercer	11	332	232	8	69.9	2775	8.4	16	252.3

PASS EFFICIENCY

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Samford	12	546	386	70.7	8	4193	38	155.2
2. Chattanooga	13	342	220	64.3	7	2681	26	151.2
3. Furman	11	382	245	64.1	13	2921	21	139.7
4. Western Carolina	11	349	219	62.8	9	2574	15	133.7
5. Mercer	11	362	213	58.8	8	2355	20	127.3
6. VMI	11	383	241	62.9	14	2613	13	124.1
7. Wofford	14	123	65	52.8	4	887	4	117.6
8. ETSU	11	296	171	57.8	8	1787	9	113.1
9. The Citadel	12	126	53	42.1	5	820	5	101.9

PASS DEFENSE EFFIC.

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Chattanooga	13	345	193	8	55.9	2139	17	119.6
2. Samford	12	350	195	11	55.7	2511	14	122.9
3. The Citadel	12	295	169	10	57.3	2034	13	123.0
4. Wofford	14	411	260	18	63.3	2596	23	126.0
5. VMI	11	357	219	7	61.3	2680	24	142.7
6. Furman	11	235	142	7	60.4	1988	15	146.6
7. ETSU	11	263	171	2	65.0	2013	15	146.6
8. Mercer	11	332	232	8	69.9	2775	16	151.2
9. Western Carolina	11	280	181	6	64.6	2345	19	153.1

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Western Carolina	11	51	1217	1	23.9
2. VMI	11	49	1050	0	21.4
3. Wofford	14	33	701	1	21.2
4. Chattanooga	13	27	555	0	20.6
5. Mercer	11	32	650	1	20.3
6. The Citadel	12	28	562	0	20.1
7. ETSU	11	33	651	0	19.7
8. Furman	11	40	789	0	19.7
9. Samford	12	45	881	0	19.6

PUNT RETURN AVG

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. The Citadel	12	30	349	1	11.6
2. VMI	11	13	140	0	10.8
3. Chattanooga	13	26	214	0	8.2
4. Mercer	11	13	106	0	8.2
5. Samford	12	28	225	0	8.0
6. Wofford	14	22	159	1	7.2
7. Western Carolina	11	4	27	0	6.8
8. Furman	11	17	78	0	4.6
9. ETSU	11	9	35	0	3.9

PUNTING

	G	No.	Yards	Avg/P	Ret.	Avg.	TB	Net/P
1. Wofford	14	57	2597	45.6	104	1.8	6	41.6
2. Samford	12	70	2881	41.2	82	1.2	5	38.6
3. Western Carolina	11	55	2410	43.8	228	4.1	4	38.2
4. The Citadel	12	48	1989	41.4	87	1.8	5	37.5
5. Chattanooga	13	62	2420	39.0	95	1.5	0	37.5
6. Mercer	11	47	1825	38.8	91	1.9	1	36.5
7. Furman	11	47	1890	40.2	158	3.4	2	36.0
8. VMI	11	59	2276	38.6	149	2.5	5	34.4
9. ETSU	11	71	2565	36.1	210	3.0	5	31.8

KICKOFF COVERAGE

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	Retn	TB	NetAvg
1. Samford	12	78	4796	61.5	905	29	42.4
2. Furman	11	55	3387	61.6	701	20	41.6
3. Wofford	14	75	4628	61.7	777	37	41.5
4. VMI	11	45	2725	60.6	515	18	41.1
5. The Citadel	12	62	3911	63.1	970	21	40.7
6. Chattanooga	13	85	5117	60.2	1322	17	40.6
7. Mercer	11	60	3450	57.5	956	8	38.9
8. ETSU	11	39	2179	55.9	586	7	37.3
9. Western Carolina	11	51	3054	59.9	994	10	36.5

TURNOVER MARGIN

	G	Gained			Lost			Total Margin	Per/G
		Fumb	Int	Total	Fumb	Int	Total		
1. Wofford	14	7	18	25	10	4	14	+11	0.79
2. Mercer	11	13	8	21	7	8	15	+6	0.55
3. Samford	12	9	11	20	7	8	15	+5	0.42
4. Chattanooga	13	10	8	18	6	7	13	+5	0.38
5. ETSU	11	11	2	13	2	8	10	+3	0.27
6. The Citadel	12	8	10	18	10	5	15	+3	0.25
7. VMI	11	8	7	15	4	14	18	-3	-0.27
8. Western Carolina	11	9	6	15	12	9	21	-6	-0.55
9. Furman	11	7	7	14	9	13	22	-8	-0.73

FIRST DOWNS

1.	Samford	12	66	181	19	266
2.	Chattanooga	13	136	114	15	265
3.	The Citadel	12	211	29	17	257
4.	Wofford	14	189	40	14	243
5.	Mercer	11	118	94	24	236
6.	Furman	11	82	133	20	235
7.	Western Carolina	11	87	111	13	211
8.	VMI	11	59	116	27	202
9.	ETSU	11	96	78	20	194

2016 TEAM STATISTICS



OPPONENT 1ST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. The Citadel	12	92	74	11	177
2. Furman	11	104	81	12	197
3. Chattanooga	13	95	87	23	205
4. ETSU	11	116	86	20	222
5. Wofford	14	87	119	19	225
6. VMI	11	107	111	11	229
7. Mercer	11	95	116	20	231
8. Samford	12	136	102	23	261
9. Western Carolina	11	165	95	22	282

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. The Citadel	12	94	197	47.7
2. Mercer	11	76	169	45.0
3. Wofford	14	80	195	41.0
4. Furman	11	53	136	39.0
5. ETSU	11	63	163	38.7
6. Chattanooga	13	64	166	38.6
7. Western Carolina	11	55	143	38.5
8. Samford	12	59	168	35.1
9. VMI	11	56	169	33.1

OPP 3RD-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. The Citadel	12	43	143	30.1
2. Chattanooga	13	65	193	33.7
3. VMI	11	59	160	36.9
4. ETSU	11	52	137	38.0
5. Furman	11	58	144	40.3
6. Mercer	11	58	143	40.6
7. Wofford	14	81	194	41.8
8. Samford	12	91	215	42.3
9. Western Carolina	11	89	164	54.3

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. ETSU	11	7	10	70.0
2. Samford	12	9	14	64.3
3. Wofford	14	20	34	58.8
4. Western Carolina	11	7	12	58.3
5. Chattanooga	13	11	19	57.9
6. Mercer	11	9	16	56.2
7. The Citadel	12	15	27	55.6
8. Furman	11	10	18	55.6
9. VMI	11	8	25	32.0

OPP 4TH-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Chattanooga	13	9	21	42.9
2. The Citadel	12	5	11	45.5
3. Samford	12	14	30	46.7
4. VMI	11	9	18	50.0
5. Wofford	14	9	18	50.0
6. Furman	11	10	18	55.6
7. Mercer	11	14	24	58.3
8. Western Carolina	11	6	10	60.0
9. ETSU	11	13	20	65.0

SACKS BY	G	No.	Yards
1. Chattanooga	13	38	233
2. Wofford	14	31	200
3. The Citadel	12	28	185
4. Samford	12	26	177
5. Mercer	11	23	153
6. VMI	11	14	97
7. ETSU	11	14	63
8. Furman	11	12	56
9. Western Carolina	11	9	80

SACKS AGAINST	G	No.	Yards
1. The Citadel	12	3	18
2. Wofford	14	3	23
3. Furman	11	12	85
4. Mercer	11	17	86
5. Chattanooga	13	17	141
6. VMI	11	26	142
7. Samford	12	28	170
8. ETSU	11	30	196
9. Western Carolina	11	30	192

PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. VMI	11	42	380	34.5
2. Furman	11	53	481	43.7
3. Wofford	14	74	685	48.9
4. The Citadel	12	63	627	52.2
5. Chattanooga	13	74	687	52.8
6. ETSU	11	62	615	55.9
7. Western Carolina	11	72	640	58.2
8. Samford	12	70	720	60.0
9. Mercer	11	76	752	68.4

OPPONENT PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. VMI	11	91	816	74.2
2. Mercer	11	71	697	63.4
3. ETSU	11	72	688	62.5
4. Western Carolina	11	69	679	61.7
5. Furman	11	68	677	61.5
6. Samford	12	66	586	48.8
7. Wofford	14	69	616	44.0
8. Chattanooga	13	49	553	42.5
9. The Citadel	12	52	502	41.8

FIELD GOALS	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Chattanooga	13	12	15	.800
2. ETSU	11	12	16	.750
3. Western Carolina	11	9	12	.750
4. Wofford	14	17	23	.739
5. Samford	12	12	17	.706
6. Mercer	11	16	23	.696
7. The Citadel	12	13	20	.650
8. Furman	11	7	15	.467
9. VMI	11	7	21	.333

PAT KICKING	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Mercer	11	34	34	1.000
2. Samford	12	53	54	.981
3. Wofford	14	42	43	.977
4. Chattanooga	13	55	58	.948
5. Furman	11	36	38	.947
6. The Citadel	12	36	38	.947
7. ETSU	11	18	19	.947
8. Western Carolina	11	26	29	.897
9. VMI	11	19	24	.792

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Poss. Time	Avg/G
1. The Citadel	12	415:35	34:37
2. Wofford	14	461:38	32:58
3. Chattanooga	13	420:39	32:21
4. Furman	11	346:28	31:29
5. ETSU	11	342:52	31:10
6. Mercer	11	326:30	29:40
7. VMI	11	322:30	29:19
8. Western Carolina	11	272:40	24:47
9. Samford	12	293:04	24:25

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. ETSU	11	28-31	90.3	17	10/7	11-13	0/1/0/0
2. Samford	12	46-51	90.2	36	12/24	10-11	1/0/2/1
3. Furman	11	37-43	86.0	31	17/14	6-8	0/2/2/0
4. Mercer	11	35-42	83.3	26	13/13	9-12	0/1/1/2
5. Chattanooga	13	41-50	82.0	35	22/13	6-8	3/1/2/1
6. Wofford	14	41-51	80.4	32	28/4	9-9	3/1/5/1
7. Western Carolina	11	29-37	78.4	22	11/11	7-10	2/1/2/0
8. The Citadel	12	36-48	75.0	25	22/3	11-15	3/1/2/2
9. VMI	11	28-38	73.7	23	16/7	5-12	0/0/3/0

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Wofford	14	31-44	70.5	27	7/20	4-13	0/2/2/0
2. ETSU	11	35-46	76.1	31	23/8	4-7	4/0/3/1
3. VMI	11	36-46	78.3	28	11/17	8-10	1/1/5/1
4. The Citadel	12	19-24	79.2	14	8/6	5-7	2/1/0/0
5. Mercer	11	36-45	80.0	27	18/9	9-11	3/0/3/1
6. Samford	12	39-48	81.2	28	20/8	11-14	2/1/3/0
7. Western Carolina	11	50-60	83.3	39	26/13	11-16	2/1/0/2
8. Chattanooga	13	27-32	84.4	21	12/9	6-8	2/0/1/0
9. Furman	11	31-34	91.2	27	17/10	4-4	0/0/2/1

ON-SIDE KICK SUCCESS	G	OnSide	Percent
1. Furman	11	0-3	0.0
2. Western Carolina	11	0-3	0.0
3. Samford	12	0-1	0.0
4. VMI	11	0-1	0.0
5. Mercer	11	0-1	0.0
6. The Citadel	12	0-0	0.0
7. ETSU	11	0-0	0.0
8. Chattanooga	13	0-0	0.0
9. Wofford	14	0-0	0.0

ON-SIDE KICK ALLOWED	G	OnSide	Percent
1. Mercer	11	0-3	0.0
2. ETSU	11	0-2	0.0
3. Samford	12	0-2	0.0
4. Chattanooga	13	0-2	0.0
5. The Citadel	12	0-1	0.0
6. VMI	11	0-0	0.0
7. Western Carolina	11	0-0	0.0
8. Furman	11	0-0	0.0
9. Wofford	14	1-1	100.0

2016 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES

Points scored

24	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at ETSU (Sept. 17)
18	Brad Butler (Wofford) at Tennessee Tech (Sept. 01)
18	Tyler Roberson (Chattanooga) vs SHORTER (Sept. 01)
18	Xavier Borishade (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10)
18	Lorenzo Long (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
18	Derrick Craine (Chattanooga) at ETSU (Oct 01)
18	Alex Keys (VMI) vs MERCER (Oct 01)
18	Rod Johnson (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
18	Karel Hamilton (Samford) at Furman (Oct 08)
18	Richardre Bagley (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (Oct 28)
18	Tyler Renew (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
18	Tyain Smith (VMI) at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
18	Jajuan Stinson (ETSU) vs CUMBERLAND (Nov 12)
18	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Youngstown State (Nov 26)

Touchdowns

4	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at ETSU (Sept. 17)
3	Brad Butler (Wofford) at Tennessee Tech (Sept. 01)
3	Tyler Roberson (Chattanooga) vs SHORTER (Sept. 01)
3	Xavier Borishade (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10)
3	Lorenzo Long (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
3	Derrick Craine (Chattanooga) at ETSU (Oct 01)
3	Alex Keys (VMI) vs MERCER (Oct 01)
3	Rod Johnson (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
3	Karel Hamilton (Samford) at Furman (Oct 08)
3	Richardre Bagley (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (Oct 28)
3	Tyler Renew (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
3	Tyain Smith (VMI) at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
3	Jajuan Stinson (ETSU) vs CUMBERLAND (Nov 12)
3	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Youngstown State (Nov 26)

TD responsibility

5	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01) [0r,5p]
5	Alejandro Bennifield (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10) [1r,4p]
5	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sept. 10) [0r,5p]
5	Reese Hannon (Furman) vs KENNESAW STATE (Oct 01) [0r,5p]
5	Alejandro Bennifield (Chattanooga) vs MERCER (Oct 08) [1r,4p]
5	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs VMI (Oct 15) [0r,5p]

Points scored kicking

13	Reece Everett (Samford) vs VMI (Oct 15) [2fg,7pat]
13	Cody Clark (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05) [3fg,4pat]

Total offense yards

513	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29) [45r,468p]
510	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sept. 10) [83r,427p]

Total offense plays

86	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29) [17r,69p]
71	John Russ (Mercer) at Samford (Nov 12) [41r,30p]

Total offense yards/play

35.0	Cole Cleary (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Oct 08) [2-70]
19.5	Javeon Lara (VMI) at Morehead State (Sept. 10,2016) [2-39]

Rushing yards

285	Tyler Renew (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
277	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)

Rushing attempts

45	Tyler Renew (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
41	John Russ (Mercer) at Samford (Nov 12)

Yards per rush

35.0	Cole Cleary (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Oct 08) [2-70]
19.5	Javeon Lara (VMI) at Morehead State (Sept. 10,2016) [2-39]

Rushing TDs

3	Brad Butler (Wofford) at Tennessee Tech (Sept. 01)
3	Lorenzo Long (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
3	Derrick Craine (Chattanooga) at ETSU (Oct 01)

3	Alex Keys (VMI) vs MERCER (Oct 01)
3	Rod Johnson (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
3	Tyler Renew (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)

Longest rush

95	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
75	Joe Newman (Wofford) at Youngstown State (Dec 10)

Passing yards

468	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
435	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs VMI (Oct 15)

Passing attempts

69	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
52	Al Cobb (VMI) at Bucknell (Sept. 24)

Passing TDs

5	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01)
5	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sept. 10)
5	Reese Hannon (Furman) vs KENNESAW STATE (Oct 01)
5	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs VMI (Oct 15)

Longest pass

83	John Russ (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Oct 08)
83	Reese Hannon (Furman) at VMI (Oct 29)

Passes completed

42	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
39	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01)
39	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs MERCER (Nov 12)

Had intercepted

3	PJ Blazejowski (Furman) at The Citadel (Sept. 10)
3	Al Cobb (VMI) at Bucknell (Sept. 24)
3	Reese Hannon (Furman) at Coastal Carolina (Sept. 24)
3	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
3	Austin Coulling (VMI) at Western Carolina (Nov 05)

Pass completion percentage

100.0	Liam Welch (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01) [3-3]
100.0	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Sept. 10) [3-3]
100.0	Brad Butler (Wofford) vs ETSU (Sept. 24) [2-2]
100.0	PJ Blazejowski (Furman) at ETSU (Oct 15) [3-3]

Pass yards/attempt

33.3	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Sept. 10) [3-100]
18.6	Alejandro Bennifield (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10) [15-279]

Pass yards/catch

33.3	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Sept. 10) [3-100]
25.4	Alejandro Bennifield (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10) [11-279]

Receiving yards

213	Karel Hamilton (Samford) at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
208	Karel Hamilton (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)

Receptions

16	Karel Hamilton (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
16	Karel Hamilton (Samford) vs MERCER (Nov 12)

Yards per catch

56.0	Xavier Borishade (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10) [3-168]
53.5	C.J. Board (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (Oct 28) [2-107]

Receiving TDs

3	Xavier Borishade (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10)
3	Karel Hamilton (Samford) at Furman (Oct 08)
3	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Youngstown State (Nov 26)

Longest reception

83	Marquise Irvin (Mercer) at Chattanooga (Oct 08)
83	Thomas Gordon (Furman) at VMI (Oct 29)

2016 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES



Field goal attempts

4	Reece Everett (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
4	Cody Clark (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Dec 03)
4	Henrique Ribeiro (Chattanooga) at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)

Field goals made

3	Cole Fisher (Mercer) vs THE CITADEL (Sept. 01)
3	Reece Everett (Samford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
3	Cody Clark (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
3	JJ Jerman (ETSU) vs SAMFORD (Nov 19)
3	Henrique Ribeiro (Chattanooga) at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)

Longest field goal

57	David Marvin (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Oct 08)
57	David Marvin (Wofford) at Furman (Nov 05)

Field goal percentage

100.0	Cole Fisher (Mercer) vs THE CITADEL (Sept. 01) [3-3]
100.0	Cody Clark (The Citadel) vs SAMFORD (Nov 05) [3-3]
100.0	JJ Jerman (ETSU) vs SAMFORD (Nov 19) [3-3]

PAT kicks attempted

9	Henrique Ribeiro (Chattanooga) vs SHORTER (Sept. 01)
8	Reece Everett (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01)

PAT kicks made

9	Henrique Ribeiro (Chattanooga) vs SHORTER (Sept. 01)
8	Reece Everett (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01)

PAT kicks percentage

100.0	Henrique Ribeiro (Chattanooga) vs SHORTER (Sept. 01) [9-9]
100.0	Reece Everett (Samford) vs MARS HILL (Sept. 01) [8-8]

Punts

10	Austin Barnard (Samford) at Central Arkansas (Sept. 10)
9	Hollingsworth (Furman) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sept. 17)
9	David Marvin (Wofford) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov 26)

Yards punted

460	Austin Barnard (Samford) at Central Arkansas (Sept. 10) [10-460]
406	David Marvin (Wofford) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov 26) [9-406]

Longest punt

67	Bill Hogan (VMI) at Chattanooga (Oct 22)
67	David Marvin (Wofford) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 22)

Punting average

57.0	David Marvin (Wofford) at Western Carolina (Oct 08) [3-171]
56.3	Ian Berryman (Western Carolina) at Mercer (Oct 15) [3-169]

Punt returns

6	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
5	Dane Forlines (VMI) at Morehead State (Sept. 10, 2016)
5	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 17)
5	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) vs NORTH GREENVILLE (Oct 06)

Punt return yards

120	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 17)
108	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) vs ETSU (Oct 29)

Longest punt return

81	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 17)
72	C.J. Board (Chattanooga) at Western Carolina (Oct 28)

Punt return TDs

1	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 17)
1	David Howerton (Wofford) vs MERCER (Oct 29)

Punt return average

27.0	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) vs ETSU (Oct 29) [4-108]
24.0	DeAndre Schoultz (The Citadel) at Gardner-Webb (Sept. 17) [5-120]

Kick returns

7	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at Furman (Nov 12)
7	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19)

Kick return yards

240	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19)
160	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Nov 12)

Kick return average

80.0	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Nov 12) [2-160]
37.3	Xavier Borishade (Chattanooga) vs WOFFORD (Nov 12) [3-112]

Longest kick return

100	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Nov 12)
93	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19)

Kick return TDs

1	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) at Austin Peay (Oct 22)
1	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Nov 12)
1	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19)

Combined PR/KR yards

240	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19) [0pr-240kr]
160	Mason Dermott (VMI) at Chattanooga (Oct 22) [3pr-157kr]
160	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (Nov 12) [0pr-160kr]

Interceptions

2	Dee Delaney (The Citadel) vs FURMAN (Sept. 10)
2	Devin Watson (Wofford) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov 26)
2	Dee Delaney (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Dec 03)

Interception return yards

81	Nick Ward (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
68	Dee Delaney (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Dec 03)

Interception return average

34.0	Dee Delaney (The Citadel) vs WOFFORD (Dec 03) [2-68]
24.0	Devin Watson (Wofford) vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov 26) [2-48]

Longest interception return

81	Nick Ward (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
65	Keion Crossen (Western Carolina) vs VMI (Nov 05)

Interception return TDs

1	Tonne Osaigbovo (Samford) at Central Arkansas (Sept. 10)
1	Mason Alstatt (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
1	Nick Ward (Wofford) vs JCSU (Sept. 17)
1	Montrell Pardue (Chattanooga) vs MERCER (Oct 08)
1	Deion Pierre (Samford) vs VMI (Oct 15)
1	Kailik Williams (The Citadel) at Wofford (Oct 22)
1	Fred Payne (Western Carolina) at Samford (Oct 22)
1	Trevor Wright (Chattanooga) vs WEBER STATE (Nov 26)
1	Devin Watson (Wofford) at The Citadel (Dec 03)
1	Nakevion Leslie (Chattanooga) at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)

All-purpose yards

365	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at South Carolina (Nov 19)
347	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)

Tackles

20.0	Allan Cratsenberg (VMI) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 12) [6-14]
19.0	Nakevion Leslie (Chattanooga) at The Citadel (Oct 15) [5-14]

Sacks

3.0	Keionta Davis (Chattanooga) vs SAMFORD (Sept. 24) [3-0]
3.0	Keionta Davis (Chattanooga) vs VMI (Oct 22) [3-0]

Tackles for loss

4.5	Ryan Francis (VMI) vs ETSU (Oct 08) [4-1]
4.0	Vantrel McMillan (Chattanooga) vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sept. 10) [4-0]
4.0	Ryan Francis (VMI) at Bucknell (Sept. 24) [4-0]

2016 TEAM SUPERLATIVES

Points	
77	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
66	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01)
Points scored kicking	
13	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15) [2fg,7pat]
13	The Citadel vs SAMFORD (Nov 05) [3fg,4pat]
Touchdowns	
11	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
9	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01)
Total offense yards	
690	WCU vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 10) [263r,427p]
627	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29) [159r,468p]
Total offense plays	
104	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29) [34r,70p]
96	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01) [44r,52p]
Total offense yards/play	
9.5	Chattanooga vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sep 10) [52-496]
9.1	Furman at ETSU (Oct 15) [56-511]
Rushing yards	
559	The Citadel vs NORTH GREENVILLE (Oct 06)
513	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
Rushing attempts	
84	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
80	The Citadel vs NORTH GREENVILLE (Oct 06)
Yards per rush	
7.8	Western Carolina vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28) [42-329]
7.4	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 12) [52-387]
Rushing TDs	
5	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01)
5	Chattanooga at ETSU (Oct 01)
5	ETSU vs WEST VA. WESLEYAN (Oct 20)
5	The Citadel vs ETSU (Oct 29)
5	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 12)
Longest rush	
95	Western Carolina vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
75	Wofford at Youngstown State (Dec 10)
Passing yards	
468	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
462	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15)
Passing attempts	
70	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
53	Samford at Chattanooga (Sep 24)
53	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15)
Passing TDs	
6	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
6	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15)
Longest pass	
83	Mercer at Chattanooga (Oct 08)
83	Furman at VMI (Oct 29)
Passes completed	
42	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
42	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
Had intercepted	
3	Furman at The Citadel (Sep 10)
3	VMI at Bucknell (Sep 24)
3	Furman at Coastal Carolina (Sep 24)
3	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
3	VMI at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
Pass completion percentage	
90.9	Furman at ETSU (Oct 15) [20-22]
90.9	Samford vs MERCER (Nov 12) [40-44]
Passing yards/attempt	
18.6	Chattanooga vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sep 10) [15-279]
17.8	The Citadel vs FURMAN (Sep 10) [6-107]
Yards per catch	
26.8	The Citadel vs FURMAN (Sep 10) [4-107]
25.4	Chattanooga vs PRESBYTERIAN (Sep 10) [11-279]
Field goal attempts	
4	VMI at Akron (Sep 03)
4	VMI at Bucknell (Sep 24)
4	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
4	The Citadel vs WOFFORD (Dec 03)
4	Chattanooga at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)
Field goals made	
3	Mercer vs THE CITADEL (Sep 01)
3	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
3	The Citadel vs SAMFORD (Nov 05)
3	ETSU vs SAMFORD (Nov 19)
3	Chattanooga at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)

Longest field goal	
57	Wofford at Western Carolina (Oct 08)
57	Wofford at Furman (Nov 05)
Field goal percentage	
100.0	Mercer vs THE CITADEL (Sep 01) [3-3]
100.0	The Citadel vs SAMFORD (Nov 05) [3-3]
100.0	ETSU vs SAMFORD (Nov 19) [3-3]
PAT kicks attempted	
11	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
9	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01)
PAT kicks made	
11	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
9	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01)
PAT kicks percentage	
100.0	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01) [11-11]
100.0	Chattanooga vs SHORTER (Sep 01) [9-9]
2-point PAT attempts	
2	VMI at Bucknell (Sep 24)
2	VMI at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
2	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)
2-point PATs made	
1	Western Carolina at ETSU (Sep 17)
1	VMI at Bucknell (Sep 24)
1	Wofford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 22)
1	Western Carolina vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
1	Samford at Mississippi State (Oct 29)
1	VMI at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
1	Western Carolina vs VMI (Nov 05)
1	Furman vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 12)
1	Furman at Mercer (Nov 19)
1	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)
Punts	
10	Samford at Central Arkansas (Sep 10)
10	Chattanooga at Alabama (Nov 19)
Longest punt	
67	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct 22)
67	Wofford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 22)
Yards punted	
460	Samford at Central Arkansas (Sep 10) [10-460]
406	Wofford vs CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (Nov 26) [9-406]
Punting average	
56.3	Western Carolina at Mercer (Oct 15) [3-169]
53.9	Western Carolina vs THE CITADEL (Oct 01) [7-377]
Punt returns	
6	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
5	VMI at Morehead State (Sep 10,2016)
5	The Citadel at Gardner-Webb (Sep 17)
5	Wofford vs ETSU (Sep 24)
5	The Citadel vs NORTH GREENVILLE (Oct 06)
Punt return yards	
120	The Citadel at Gardner-Webb (Sep 17)
108	The Citadel vs ETSU (Oct 29)
Punt return average	
27.0	The Citadel vs ETSU (Oct 29) [4-108]
24.0	The Citadel at Gardner-Webb (Sep 17) [5-120]
Punt return TDs	
1	The Citadel at Gardner-Webb (Sep 17)
1	Wofford vs MERCER (Oct 29)
Longest punt return	
81	The Citadel at Gardner-Webb (Sep 17)
72	Chattanooga at Western Carolina (Oct 28)
Kick returns	
9	Western Carolina at Furman (Nov 12)
8	Samford at Chattanooga (Sep 24)
8	Furman vs KENNESAW STATE (Oct 01)
8	Mercer at Chattanooga (Oct 08)
8	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)
Kick return yards	
275	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)
201	Wofford at Chattanooga (Nov 12)
Kick return average	
40.2	Wofford at Chattanooga (Nov 12) [5-201]
37.3	Chattanooga vs WOFFORD (Nov 12) [3-112]
Longest kick return	
100	Wofford at Chattanooga (Nov 12)
93	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)
Kick return TDs	
1	Mercer at Austin Peay (Oct 22)
1	Wofford at Chattanooga (Nov 12)
1	Western Carolina at South Carolina (Nov 19)

Interceptions	
3	The Citadel vs FURMAN (Sep 10)
3	Western Carolina vs VMI (Nov 05)
Interception return yds	
135	Wofford vs JCSU (Sep 17)
85	Wofford at The Citadel (Dec 03)
Interception return average	
67.5	Wofford vs JCSU (Sep 17) [2-135]
42.5	Wofford at The Citadel (Dec 03) [2-85]
Longest interception return	
81	Wofford vs JCSU (Sep 17)
65	Western Carolina vs VMI (Nov 05)
Interception return TDs	
2	Wofford vs JCSU (Sep 17)
1	Samford at Central Arkansas (Sep 10)
1	Chattanooga vs MERCER (Oct 08)
1	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15)
1	The Citadel at Wofford (Oct 22)
1	Western Carolina at Samford (Oct 22)
1	Chattanooga vs WEBER STATE (Nov 26)
1	Wofford at The Citadel (Dec 03)
1	Chattanooga at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)
Fumbles lost	
3	Western Carolina at Mercer (Oct 15)
3	Wofford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 22)
3	Furman vs WOFFORD (Nov 05)
3	Wofford at Furman (Nov 05)
3	The Citadel at North Carolina (Nov 19)
Fumbles recovered	
3	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
3	Mercer vs TENNESSEE TECH (Sep 17)
3	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 15)
3	The Citadel at Wofford (Oct 22)
3	Mercer at Austin Peay (Oct 22)
3	Wofford at Furman (Nov 05)
3	Furman vs WOFFORD (Nov 05)
3	Chattanooga vs WEBER STATE (Nov 26)
Sacked by opponent	
8	Western Carolina vs THE CITADEL (Oct 01)
7	VMI vs MERCER (Oct 01)
QB sacks	
8	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
7	Mercer at VMI (Oct 01)
7	Chattanooga at Sam Houston State (Dec 03)
Turnovers committed	
5	Western Carolina at Mercer (Oct 15)
4	Furman at The Citadel (Sep 10)
4	Furman at Coastal Carolina (Sep 24)
4	Furman vs KENNESAW STATE (Oct 01)
4	Wofford vs THE CITADEL (Oct 22)
4	Furman vs WOFFORD (Nov 05)
4	VMI at Western Carolina (Nov 05)
4	The Citadel at North Carolina (Nov 19)
Turnovers caused	
5	Mercer vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 15)
5	Chattanooga vs WEBER STATE (Nov 26)
Kicks blocked	
4	Western Carolina vs VMI (Nov 05)
2	Mercer at VMI (Oct 01)
2	Wofford at Youngstown State (Dec 10)
First downs	
36	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
34	Western Carolina vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 10)
1st downs rushing	
28	The Citadel vs NORTH GREENVILLE (Oct 06)
27	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
1st downs passing	
23	Western Carolina vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 10)
21	Samford vs MARS HILL (Sep 01)
21	Samford vs VMI (Oct 15)
1st downs by penalty	
7	ETSU vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 17)
5	Mercer at Chattanooga (Oct 08)
5	VMI at Chattanooga (Oct 22)
5	Mercer at Wofford (Oct 29)
Penalties	
13	The Citadel at Western Carolina (Oct 01)
12	ETSU at Kennesaw State (Sep 03)
12	Western Carolina vs GARDNER-WEBB (Sep 10)
12	Western Carolina at ETSU (Sep 17)
12	Chattanooga vs VMI (Oct 22)
Penalties yards	
128	Samford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 22)
128	Wofford vs MERCER (Oct 29)